

## The Biology of Chameleons



# The Biology of Chameleons

---

Edited by KRYSTAL A. TOLLEY and ANTHONY HERREL



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS  
*Berkeley Los Angeles London*

University of California Press, one of the most distinguished university presses in the United States, enriches lives around the world by advancing scholarship in the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences. Its activities are supported by the UC Press Foundation and by philanthropic contributions from individuals and institutions. For more information, visit [www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu).

University of California Press  
Berkeley and Los Angeles, California

University of California Press, Ltd.  
London, England

© 2014 by The Regents of the University of California

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

The biology of chameleons / edited by Krystal Tolley and Anthony Herrel.  
pages cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 978-0-520-27605-5 (cloth : alk. paper)

1. Chameleons. I. Tolley, Krystal. II. Herrel, Anthony.

QL666.L23B56 2013

597.95'6—dc23

2013026609

Manufactured in the United States of America

22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of ANSI/NISO Z39.48-1992 (R 2002) (*Permanence of Paper*). ☉

Cover illustration: *Trioceros johnstoni* from the Rwenzori Mountains, Uganda. Photo by Michele Menegon.

## CONTENTS

Contributors viii

Foreword xi

- 1 Biology of the Chameleons: An Introduction 1  
*Krystal A. Tolley and Anthony Herrel*
- 2 Chameleon Anatomy 7  
*Christopher V. Anderson and Timothy E. Higham*
  - 2.1 Musculoskeletal Morphology 7
  - 2.2 External Morphology and Integument 37
  - 2.3 Sensory Structures 43
  - 2.4 Visceral Systems 50
- 3 Chameleon Physiology 57  
*Anthony Herrel*
  - 3.1 Neurophysiology 57
  - 3.2 Muscle Physiology 59
  - 3.3 Metabolism, Salt, and Water Balance 60
  - 3.4 Temperature 61
  - 3.5 Skin Pigmentation, Color Change, and the Role of Ultraviolet Light 61
  - 3.6 Developmental Physiology 62
- 4 Function and Adaptation of Chameleons 63  
*Timothy E. Higham and Christopher V. Anderson*
  - 4.1 Locomotion 64
  - 4.2 Feeding 72

5	Ecology and Life History of Chameleons	85
	<i>G. John Measey, Achille Raselimanana, and Anthony Herrel</i>	
	5.1	Habitat 86
	5.2	Life-History Traits 97
	5.3	Foraging and Diet 104
	5.4	Predators 109
6	Chameleon Behavior and Color Change	115
	<i>Devi Stuart-Fox</i>	
	6.1	Sensory Systems and Modes of Communication 116
	6.2	Color Change 117
	6.3	Social and Reproductive Behavior 120
	6.4	Sexual Dimorphism: Body Size and Ornamentation 126
	6.5	Antipredator Behavior 126
7	Evolution and Biogeography of Chameleons	131
	<i>Krystal A. Tolley and Michele Menegon</i>	
	7.1	Evolutionary Relationships 131
	7.2	Diversity and Distribution 134
	7.3	Regional Diversity 138
	7.4	Patterns of Alpha Diversity 146
	7.5	Patterns of Beta Diversity 147
8	Overview of the Systematics of the Chamaeleonidae	151
	<i>Colin R. Tilbury</i>	
	8.1	Evolution of Methodology in Chameleon Taxonomy 153
	8.2	Current Status of Taxonomy of the Chamaeleonidae 155
	8.3	Subfamilial Groupings within Chamaeleonidae 155
	8.4	Overview of Extant Genera 158
9	Fossil History of Chameleons	175
	<i>Arnau Bolet and Susan E. Evans</i>	
	9.1	Phylogenetic Relationships of Iguania and Acrodonta 175
	9.2	Fossil Record of Acrodonta 179
	9.3	Origins of Acrodonta 187
	9.4	Origins of Chamaeleonidae 190

10	Chameleon Conservation	193
	<i>Richard Jenkins, G. John Measey, Christopher V. Anderson, and Krystal A. Tolley</i>	
	10.1 Conservation Status of Chameleons	193
	10.2 Trade in Chameleons	201
	10.3 Chameleons and Global Change	211
	10.4 The Way Forward	214
	Appendix	217
	Abbreviations	223
	References	225
	Photo Credits	267
	Index	269

## CONTRIBUTORS

CHRISTOPHER V. ANDERSON

Department of Integrative Biology  
University of South Florida, USA and  
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary  
Biology, Brown University, Providence,  
Rhode Island, USA

ARNAU BOLET

Institut Català de Paleontologia Miquel  
Crusafont and Universitat Autònoma de  
Barcelona  
Sabadell, Spain

SUSAN E. EVANS

Research Department of Cell and  
Developmental Biology  
College London  
London, United Kingdom

ANTHONY HERREL

Centre National de la Recherche  
Scientifique and Muséum National  
d'Histoire Naturelle  
Paris, France

TIMOTHY E. HIGHAM

Department of Biology  
University of California  
Riverside, California

RICHARD JENKINS

Durrell Institute of Conservation and  
Ecology  
School of Anthropology and  
Conservation  
The University of Kent and IUCN Global  
Species Programme  
Cambridge, United Kingdom

G. JOHN MEASEY

Department of Zoology  
Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University  
Port Elizabeth, South Africa

MICHELE MENEGON

Tropical Biodiversity Section  
Museo Tridentino di Scienze Naturali  
Trento, Italy



ACHILLE RASELIMANANA  
Department of Animal Biology  
University of Antananarivo and Association  
Vahatra  
Antananarivo, Madagascar

DEVI M. STUART-FOX  
Zoology Department  
The University of Melbourne  
Australia

COLIN R. TILBURY  
Evolutionary Genomics Group  
University of Stellenbosch  
South Africa

KRYSTAL A. TOLLEY  
South African National Biodiversity  
Institute  
Cape Town, South Africa



## FOREWORD

In putting together this book, we stand on the shoulders of others. The extensive bibliography presented here spans centuries, and the resulting body of literature is based on the work of researchers who dedicated their minds to a deeper understanding of chameleons. We have taken pieces of this great puzzle and have made a start at constructing the whole picture, but there are many glaring gaps. In some respects, it seems there are too many pieces missing and the emerging picture is only a hazy nebula of unclear, scattered, and fragmented bits. But the excitement that comes with the challenge of scientific thought, of asking the questions “why” and “how,” is what compels us to keep looking for the missing pieces. For chameleons, the many missing pieces are the why and how of their remarkable evolutionary radiation, and we must keep questioning, even if we never complete the puzzle.

Although this book is built on the works of others, putting together this volume has been a group effort of the authors, all of whom enthusiastically came to the party. Each author brought their own expertise, and together we have made something more than any one of us could have done alone. It has been an extraordinary experience working with this team. As editors, we expected to be herding cats, but on the contrary, the process was surprisingly smooth. Of course, each of the chapters was reviewed by our peers, all of whom invariably provided positive and constructive criticism on the content. It is surprising how many things we missed initially, and we owe much to our colleagues for taking time to review and comment on these chapters: Salvador Bailon, Bill Branch, Angus Carpenter, Jack Conrad, Frank Glaw, Rob James, Charles Klaver, Lance McBrayer, John Poynton, Phil Stark, Andrew Turner, James Vonesh, Bieke Vanhooydonck, and Martin Whiting. We are grateful to several friends and colleagues who permitted complimentary use of their photos, including Bill Branch, Marius Burger, Tania Fouche, Adnan Moussalli, Devi Stuart-Fox, and Michele Menegon. We also owe much to Chuck Crumly for eagerly taking on the initial responsibility of producing this book, as well as the National Research Foundation of South Africa and Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique and Groupement de Recherche

International for providing the funds that allowed the editors of this volume to collaborate and to aspire. The follow-up production team at UC Press (Lynn Meinhardt, Ruth Weinberg, Kate Hoffman, Blake Edgar, and Deepti Agarwal) were excellent in providing advice and assistance throughout the process. In all, this has been a brilliant experience, despite initial reservations in taking on such a big project. It's clear that the ease of putting this together was due to an outstanding team of authors, all of whom are passionate about their subject and have not forgotten how to ask "why."

## Ecology and Life History of Chameleons

---

G. JOHN MEASEY, ACHILLE RASELIMANANA, and ANTHONY HERREL

---

Chameleons have been relatively neglected in terms of their ecology, perhaps in part, because of their cryptic nature. As detailed in this review, the majority of studies on chameleons *in situ* have been conducted relatively recently (during the past 15 years), and most of these center on the extremely diverse island of Madagascar. Although there are some data on chameleon ecology in southern Africa and Europe, mainland African chameleons represent a relatively overlooked group of lizards.

Chameleons display a unique set of morphological characteristics that set them apart from all other lizards, including gripping feet, independently moving eyes, a ballistic tongue and prehensile tail (Chapter 2), and it may be expected that these unique traits would also set them apart ecologically. While ecological data on some chameleons suggests that they adhere to many lizard generalities, the exceptions show that there is far more to learn about the ecology of chameleons.

Although some arboreal lizards are arranged into many specialist guilds (e.g., *Anolis* lizards), only two morphologically and taxonomically distinct guilds are recognized for chameleons: arboreal and ground-dwelling forms. Their cryptic behavior and camouflage continues to complicate their study, but new information on life-history traits is opening up insights into niche partitioning. Chameleon life-history traits exhibit many of their most unusual features. Like other lizards, chameleons lay eggs with late stage embryos and have viviparity in extremes of altitude and latitude. Unlike any other lizards, some chameleons lay eggs with early gastrula, which develop slowly and can undergo diapause in order for hatchlings to emerge during optimal seasons. Unlike any other tetrapod, one chameleon species (*Furcifer labordi*) is known to have an extreme annual life cycle, in which the population exists as developing eggs for 8 to 9 months of the year. However, like other lizards,

many chameleons survive less favorable seasons by seeking out dry and stable conditions in which to aestivate.

Chameleons are lizards that do not conform to either sit-and-wait or active foraging strategies. Instead, it has been proposed that they have an unusual intermediary behavior, termed “cruise foraging.” Most chameleons studied appear to be generalist opportunists, increasing their range of food sizes as they get larger, so that the largest include both vertebrate and invertebrate food items in their diet. Like other lizards, chameleons (especially xeric-adapted species) regularly ingest plant matter, presumably in order to supplement their water intake.

## 5.1 HABITAT

Existing data suggest that chameleon assemblages are divided according to habitat (Fig. 5.1 in the color insert), with the major division falling between open-canopy habitats (savanna, heathland, grassland, and woodland and closed-canopy habitats (forest). Species that frequent open habitats appear to be most tolerant of disturbance, while forest species are most often reported as being habitat specialists and thus restricted. Forest-dwelling chameleons appear to make up the majority of taxa. Around 132 species (ca. 67%) of chameleons are forest dwelling (Tilbury [2010] estimates that 70% of mainland African taxa are restricted to forest habitats). It appears most likely that the ancestor of all chameleons was a forest leaf-litter specialist from mainland Africa (Tolley et al., 2013; Chapter 7). Some chameleon taxa appear to be typically forest dwelling: *Brookesia*, *Kinyongia*, *Rhampholeon*, and *Calumma*. One genus is typically open habitat: *Chamaeleo*, with a last group that appears to have members occupying both forest and open habitats: *Bradypodion*, *Trioceros*, *Furcifer*, and *Rieppoleon*. A recent phylogenetic analysis of habitat use in chameleons concludes that nonforest taxa are ecologically derived (Tolley et al., 2013).

### Forest Chameleons

Chameleon communities appear to reach peaks of species diversity within forested habitats (Fig. 5.1A,C). For example, up to eight species have been found at a single site in northern Madagascar (Brady and Griffiths, 2003); four species from Mount Manengouba and Mbulu Hills, Cameroon (Gonwouo et al., 2006), and eight species in the East Usambaras, Tanzania (Patrick et al., 2011). Note that these numbers for species that occur in sympatry are much lower than those reported from relatively small areas such as 20 species in a 1-degree square in northern Madagascar (Chapter 7). Diverse sympatric assemblages have given rise to the hypothesis that chameleons are arranged into the sorts of specialist guilds observed in *Anolis* lizards. Caribbean *Anolis* lizards have radiated repeatedly into different arboreal niches (twig, trunk, crown) and show associated morphological specializations. While the convergence of these ecomorphs in the different islands of the Greater Antilles has become a textbook case for adaptive radiations, we are still largely ignorant of how forest chameleons may partition their niches beyond the division (both taxonomic and functional) of leaf-litter

and arboreal guilds (but see Townsend et al., 2011 b). In addition, much of the data collected is based on sleeping (roosting) animals, as chameleons are cryptic and difficult to observe during the day. Consequently, detailed investigations exploring the relationship between daytime and nighttime substrate use are required in order to properly interpret these data.

### Density

Chameleon densities have been measured in a number of studies and often involve a comparison of sympatric species within and between habitats based on roosting data. Densities of some species get particularly high, exceeding 100 chameleons  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ , but other, sympatric species (recorded in the same surveys and therefore with presumably the same accuracy) can have particularly low densities, with  $<1$  chameleon  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ . For example, Karsten and colleagues (2009b) found *Furcifer verrucosus* at high densities (97.7  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ ; 95% confidence interval [CI], 60.2 to 158.6) in the arid southwest of Madagascar, but *F. antimena* in the same surveys reached only a fifth of this density (17.0  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ ; 95% CI, 9.3 to 30.9). In the central high plateau of Madagascar, Randrianantoandro et al. (2009) estimated a density of 39.7  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  for *Calumma crypticum*, 27.3  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  for *F. lateralis*, and 16.4  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  for *F. minor* at the same site. Differences in density within a community of *Brookesia* have been observed in the western region of Madagascar, where ubiquitous species most tolerant to habitat disturbance are the most abundant (Randrianantoandro et al., 2007b). Raxworthy (1991) searched forests at mid and low altitudes in northwest Madagascar during the day, finding *Brookesia stumpffi* to be more than 10 times more abundant than three other *Brookesia* species. In dry deciduous forests of northern Madagascar, *B. stumpffi* can reach exceptionally high densities of nearly 150  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ , more than twice as high as sympatric *F. petteri* and *F. oustaleti* (Lowin, 2012). In summer surveys in southern Madagascar, *B. nasus* was found at 37  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  but *C. malthe* in the same area reached only 10  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  while *C. oshaughnessyi* was at  $<1$   $\text{ha}^{-1}$  (Brady and Griffiths, 2003). By winter, the same authors had found clear changes in the densities of many species, and this change appeared to relate to body size groups. It would, however, be interesting to test this hypothesis at other sites and with other species assemblages.

Some changes in densities between seasons are directly attributable to the life history of the species concerned, especially where seasonal influences are strong. In such cases, chameleons may aestivate or even die (see below and Box 5.1). However, the degree to which densities vary between seasons, as well as between years, in the same habitat (e.g. Brady and Griffiths, 1999, 2003; and see below) is likely to depend on a host of biotic (e.g. predation) and abiotic (e.g. precipitation, fire) factors, none of which have been investigated using sufficiently extensive time scales.

### Vertical Distribution

Most information on vertical distributions of chameleons in forests consists of data from roosting sites when chameleons are found at night using torchlight searches. Roosting sites may be selected for their size (e.g., branch diameter) and proximity to other chameleons (e.g., Randrianantoandro et al., 2007a). Anecdotal observations suggest that chameleons

### BOX 5.1 Life History of *Furcifer Labordi*: An Annual Chameleon

Chameleons that inhabit highly seasonal climates are likely to synchronize their life histories with the most productive seasons. One extreme example of this is *Furcifer labordi*, which inhabits the arid southwest of Madagascar; a region that has a distinct biphasic annual climate of low temperatures and low rainfall (April to October) and high temperatures and high rainfall (November to March). During their study in the cold dry season, Karsten et al. (2008) did not find chameleons (*F. labordi*, *F. verrucosus*), although adult *F. labordi* have been seen in the field from October until early April (A. Raselimanana, personal observation). At the onset of the warm, rainy season, there is synchronous hatching of eggs of both species. During this relatively short (5 months) active season one of these species (*F. labordi*) undergoes juvenile growth, maturation, courtship, and death, leaving only eggs to continue through the next generation (Karsten et al., 2008). However, a captive male overwintered without taking food from June until October (A. Raselimanana, personal observation), and it may be that future studies will reveal survival of a small number of adults.

In their study of *F. labordi*, Karsten et al. (2008) documented synchronous hatching and rapid daily growth rates of juveniles wof nearly 2% snout-vent length (mass: 4% for males, 2% for females) for fewer than 60 days (November to January). At this time, growth ceased, and snout-vent length even reduced in some individuals after this time. During the next 30 days, most females in the population became gravid and laid eggs (February). Once egg-laying ceased, adults quickly disappeared from the area in as little as 2 weeks such that by early March, no adults could be found. Over the next 3 months (April to July) the eggs were thought to be in torpor, as temperatures in this region plummet, with embryonic development occurring only from August through November. The onset of rains and the concurrent rise in temperature signal the synchronous hatching of the next cohort, with few to no adults remaining in the environment. While no other chameleon is currently known to have such an extreme life history as that of *F. labordi*, very few data exist on the majority of species.

change roost sites, as well as the position on a perch, depending on weather conditions; for example, rain, high winds, and cold temperatures result in roosting sites that involve inner branches or areas under leaf cover (Raselimanana and Rakotomalala, 2003; Raholdina, 2012). Some authors suggest that roost sites are a limited resource and as such are vigorously defended (cf. Burrage, 1973). Concordantly, most chameleons are found roosting alone, although in some leaf species, males and females have been found to roost in pairs during the mating season (Wild, 1994; A. Raselimanana, personal observation). Some leaf chameleons roost vertically on stems with their head orientated upward, and some stay in mate-guarding position overnight during the breeding season (*Brookesia exarmata*, *B. minima*, *B. nasus*, and *B. ramanantsoai*; Glaw and Vences, 2007; A. Raselimanana, personal observation). Mate guarding, using roosts in close proximity, appears to be relatively common in chameleons (Toxopeus et al., 1988; Cuadrado, 2001; Chapter 6). Most authors agree that roost sites are selected to minimize nocturnal predation, especially from snakes (see below). Newly hatched or newborn chameleons also roost close to each other at the extremity of leaves, vines, or small branches. Perch diameters are not random with respect to



available perches (e.g. Razafimahatratra et al., 2008), and their selection is likely related to hand and foot size because of the relationship between the latter and gripping performance (cf. Herrel et al., 2011; Chapter 4). This implies that maintaining a good grip on a perch during the night is an important roosting requirement. Perch sites for arboreal species are typically on isolated branches or leaves (often at the distal tip), presumably as the smallest branches are less likely to support the weight of many predators, and/or so that potential predators that do approach provide vibrations that give the chameleon advance warning. While there are no empirical observations to back up these inferences, some chameleons readily drop from perches if disturbed (see below). The importance of the selection of nocturnal roosting sites may have played a fundamental role in the evolution of arboreality in chameleons. Roosting most likely evolved in the chameleon ancestor to reduce predation by nocturnal ground-dwelling predators.

We do know that roosting site is disassociated from foraging habitat in leaf chameleons, which hunt in the leaf litter during the day and perch in low vegetation at night. Moreover, arboreal species move from their nighttime perches during the day, but there are few data on daytime foraging areas. One study in which arboreal forest chameleons (*Trioceros oweni*, *Calumma gracilis*, and *T. cristatus*) were followed moving from their roost to foraging areas suggested that all species moved up from roost sites toward the highest branches by midday and returned to lower roosts in the evening (Akani et al., 2001). In this study, the majority of feeding took place midmorning (from 9 to 11 AM) and in the evening (from 3 to 5 PM) for all species (Akani et al., 2001). These authors attribute the inactive period during the middle of the day to a time when chameleons escape from the heat (although this contradicts data on forest temperatures, see Gehring et al., 2008) and avoid predation by hiding behind large leaves. In a study of captive chameleons in a large tropical house, Gehring et al. (2008) found that radio-tracked *Furcifer pardalis* spent most of their time in the top third and on the periphery of available trees (see below), descending only to make longer lateral movements. Although it has been asserted that roost sites are good indicators of foraging locations (Carpenter and Robson, 2005), there appear to be no data on the majority of species to back up this claim.

Leaf chameleons (e.g., Fig. 5.1D) are known to forage on the forest floor, but also catch insects from low vegetation (e.g., Raxworthy, 1991; see below). Moreover, these chameleons spend the night roosting in low vegetation. In the East Usambara Mountains, leaf chameleons (*Rhampholeon temporalis*) roost close to the ground (mean  $\pm$  SD, 0.60  $\pm$  0.45 m), while larger (typically arboreal) species roosted from 2.0 to 4.5 m high (Patrick et al., 2011). In Cameroon, most *R. spectrum* were found roosting below 1 m, but some individuals were found as high as 2 m (Wild, 1994). Broadley and Blake (1979) report roosting sites up to 4.5 m for *R. marshalli*, and they suggested that this may be indicative of a difference in predators in the eastern highlands of Zimbabwe. Sympatric species may differ in the precise choice of roost site, both by vegetation type, substrate diameter, and roost height (Carpenter and Robson, 2005; Randrianantoandro et al., 2007a; Herrel et al., 2011; Patrick et al., 2011). In Madagascar, sympatric leaf chameleons show different roosting heights, with hatchlings

and juveniles being found lower than adults (see Razafimahatratra et al., 2008). However, even species such as *Brookesia stumpffi*, which has relatively high roosts for a leaf chameleon (mean height, 0.43 m), still roost 2 m lower than sympatric *Furcifer angeli* (Carpenter and Robson, 2005). In two studies of leaf chameleons, no significant differences between sexes were found for roost height (Randrianantoandro et al., 2007a; Razafimahatratra et al., 2008). However, male *F. pardalis* were found to roost higher than females (Andreone et al., 2005). As we now know that gripping strength is related to perch choice (Herrel et al., 2011), future studies will need to disentangle observed perch differences in ontogeny, sex, and species from morphological constraints.

Only one member of the genus *Brookesia* (*B. ebenau*) is always found in trees during the day, roosting between 2 to 3 m high (Glaw and Vences, 2007). Conversely, one of the large forest species from the arboreal genus *Trioceros* (*T. cristatus*) appears to inhabit the leaf litter on the forest floor or low-lying shrubs (Akani et al., 2001). Data on diet suggest that this species may rely on large prey not available to smaller sympatric leaf chameleons (*Rhampholeon spectrum*), and others have commented that stomach contents contained mainly terrestrial insects (Klaver and Böhme, 1992). *Trioceros cristatus* also has a relatively short tail, which is typically associated with ground dwelling (Klaver and Böhme, 1992; Boistel et al., 2010).

Few searches have been made specifically in forest canopies, and suggestions of partitioned use of this habitat type are based mostly on anecdotal observations and thus remain speculative. For example, large species have been suggested to be canopy specialists (Raxworthy, 1988; Nečas, 2004), yet quantitative data are lacking. Large species were rarely observed in the forest canopy of Nosy Be, Madagascar, and only a single *Furcifer pardalis* was found in a 10-day canopy search, but otherwise it appeared to be absent from the forest (Andreone et al., 2005). Parcher (1974) reported that *F. willsii* inhabits only the upper canopy, as few animals were found roosting with sympatric species but five adults were found in the upper canopy. Similarly, in the Anjozorobe Forest in the central high plateau of Madagascar, *F. willsii* was the only species recorded from the upper canopy area (A. Raselimanana, personal observation).

The available data are not sufficient to confirm or reject the existence of more than a single partition of forest chameleons into arboreal and leaf-litter guilds. Whether or not more complex partitioning exists, and existence of specializations toward the use of the forest canopy or understory niches, remains a challenge for future studies of these lizards.

#### *Horizontal Distribution*

Within forests, chameleons have been said to favor tree falls or ecotones between forest and adjacent habitat (e.g., Metcalf et al., 2005; Reisinger et al., 2006). While it is certainly true that forest chameleons can be found in gaps and on edges, this may be because the forest canopy is mostly unavailable to human observation. Therefore, the important caveat for observations made from ground surveys for chameleons (which make up the majority of studies) is that chameleons may remain unobserved in the canopy and understories.

Several authors have investigated edge effects on the abundance of chameleons in forests. The periphery of the forest appears to be an environment where both forest and non-forest species co-occur (e.g., Patrick et al., 2011). These (often unnatural) ecotones might be attractive to chameleons for a number of reasons, including increases in prey diversity and abundance, basking opportunities, visibility for intraspecific communication, and vegetation structure. Natural edge effects, such as those produced by tree falls or along streams and rivers, are present in many forests, and there is evidence to suggest that these areas also have an increased abundance of chameleons. Gaps from tree falls seem to be important, with more *Bradypodion caeruleogula* roosting in them than on forest edges or in the forest interior (Reisinger et al., 2006). *Furcifer pardalis*, which normally does not enter forest, has been found within forest along river transects (Andreone et al., 2005; Raselimanana, 2008), and *Calumma* were more abundant in riparian vegetation while for *Brookesia*, the converse was true (Andreone et al., 2005). However, riparian habitat had equal or higher densities of all of chameleon species (including *Brookesia* species) in other surveys (Jenkins et al., 2003; Rabearivony, 2012). Yet, it is not clear that it is the river or the canopy opening around which chameleons cluster. For example, *Rhampholeon spectrum* was particularly abundant in riparian forest vegetation, independent of whether streams were running or dry (Wild, 1994). Metcalf et al. (2005) investigated the edge effect from forest paths, which represent a relatively small canopy opening. They found a significant decrease in abundance away from paths for two species of *Furcifer* (*F. oustaleti* and *F. rhinocerotus*). In addition, there is a suggestion that some chameleons may migrate to riparian vegetation during the dry season (Brady and Griffiths, 1999; Rabearivony et al., 2007).

Because many forest species are restricted to forest patches, discontinuation of habitat does not allow migration between populations. This appears to be the most common cause of disjunct distributions in East Africa (e.g., Measey and Tolley, 2011), and it may also contribute to speciation (Tolley et al., 2011; Chapter 7). Exceptions also occur; for example species like *Furcifer lateralis* and *F. oustaleti* are regularly found walking across open ground from one forest patch to another (A. Raselimanana, personal observation). Where habitat is continuous, there appears to be a distinct altitudinal turnover of some species, while others inhabit a wide range of altitudes. In West Africa, *Rhampholeon spectrum* is found from 500 to 1900 m, passing through discontinuous distributions of 10 species of *Chamaeleo* and *Trioceros* (Wild, 1994; Akani et al., 2001), while in East Africa, altitudinal partitioning is reported between *R. temporalis* and *R. brevicaudatus* (Emmett, 2004). Luiselli (2006) conducted simulations based on survey data in West Africa, which suggested that chameleons in lowland forests are distributed according to food niche resources rather than spatial niche resources, while the opposite was true for montane species. In Madagascar, *Calumma* and *Furcifer* exhibit a distribution structure along altitudinal gradients (Nussbaum et al., 1999; Raselimanana et al., 2000), but this seems particularly pronounced in species of the genus *Brookesia* (Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995; see Andrews, 2008). Species assemblages in general can change in structure even within contiguous blocks of undisturbed forest (Brady et al., 1996; Brady and Griffiths, 1999; Jenkins et al., 1999; Rabearivony, 1999). Landscape features (e.g., rivers) are often

suggested to be barriers (see Chapter 7), but as Raselimanana and Rakotomalala (2003) point out, chameleons are likely to be able to traverse even large rivers when these are bridged by fallen trees. Further research is required to help define the ecological niches of most chameleons, especially in relation to species turnover in continuous habitat.

### *Disturbance*

Disturbed forests lack certain chameleon species while other species appear more tolerant or apparently even thrive after disturbance (e.g., Rabearivony et al., 2007; Irwin et al., 2010). Regardless, leaf chameleons generally seem to be negatively affected by habitat disturbance, which results in a reduced abundance of their leaf-litter habitat. *Brookesia minima*, for example, was absent from highly disturbed habitats (Jenkins et al., 2003). In another study on *Brookesia* distributions, abundance was generally higher at undisturbed sites (*B. thieli*, 58 ha<sup>-1</sup>; *B. minima*, 7 ha<sup>-1</sup>) as compared with burnt sites (*B. thieli*, 20 ha<sup>-1</sup>; *B. minima*, 0.0 ha<sup>-1</sup>) (Rabearivony, 1999). Small patches of forest appear to be able to maintain individuals (e.g., Wild, 1994), although it is not known whether such populations are sustainable in the long term. Nevertheless, it is also worth noting that some species, like *B. stumpffi*, reach high densities in plantations (e.g., of coffee and cacao; F. Glaw, personal communication).

A significant interaction between habitat type (high-disturbance, low-disturbance, and riparian) and the presence of *Calumma* spp. was found in eastern Madagascar (Jenkins et al., 2003). High-disturbance habitats were found to have a negative effect on all species in that study. However, at least some species, such as *C. brevicorne* and *C. nasutum*, appear to increase in density whenever the habitat is disturbed (Brady and Griffiths, 1999, 2003). Densities of *Furcifer pardalis* are much higher along roads or transformed habitats, and this species is absent from pristine or closed forest (Andreone et al., 2005; Rabearivony et al., 2007). Brady and Griffiths (2003) found low densities of *C. brevicorne* in undisturbed forest at several sites, but high densities along the forest edge. At a high-altitude site in central Madagascar, *Furcifer* species dominated in open heathland and agricultural lands, while *Calumma* dominated in humid forest (Randrianantoandro et al., 2010). While exceptions do occur, these mostly consist of individuals of *Furcifer* species being found at the forest periphery. It has been speculated that highly disturbed habitats represent a sink for some chameleon populations, being maintained by dispersing individuals or newly hatched juveniles from adjoining forest (Jenkins et al., 2003).

One consistent feature of disturbed forest habitats is that species with a preference for open-canopy habitats are quick to move in. A difference in distribution of seven species was found during transect walks in the East Usambara Mountains (Patrick et al., 2011). Interestingly, the sample contained the typical savanna species *Calumma dilepis*, which was occasionally found on the forest edge, but absent from within the forest. Hebrard and Madsen (1984) also report the presence of *C. dilepis*, becoming sympatric with forest species in deforested areas. Other species such as *Kinyongia matschiei* and *Rhampholeon temporalis*

were found only within the forest (Patrick et al., 2011). In West Africa, *C. gracilis* moved into disturbed forest patches that were previously inhabited by *Trioceros* spp. (Akani et al., 2001).

### Nonforest Chameleons

While the majority of chameleon species occur in forested habitats, a smaller group has radiated into habitats that have been broadly classified as: (i) bushes and heathland scrub, grassland (Fig. 5.1E), (ii) open canopy dry forest and savanna, and (iii) desert (Fig. 5.1F). The movement out of forests to open-canopy habitats occurred in multiple lineages of *Chamaeleo* and *Furcifer* in the early Miocene, while the transition into grassland and heathlands in *Bradypodion* and *Trioceros* occurred much later, at the start of the Pliocene (Tolley et al., 2013). The unifying feature of all of these nonforested or open habitats is that the chameleons have increased exposure, as this environment is less buffered from solar radiation, with a notable decrease in humidity. These chameleons (together with those from the dry forests of southwest Madagascar) have had to undergo physiological adaptations to deal with water stress as well as behavioral and morphological adaptations to cope with new substrate types. Living in a more open habitat, these chameleons may be more visible to potential predators (Herrel et al., 2013; Chapter 3); consequently, the most brightly colored and highly ornamented species are typically forest dwellers (e.g., Fig. 5.1B) and are frequently missing from open habitats, although there are exceptions. Unlike forest chameleons, open-habitat species are typically allopatric, with occasional range overlaps and sympatry of arboreal and leaf forms (e.g., *Rieppeleon* and *Chamaeleo* in East African savannas). The vegetation types they inhabit are also vulnerable to fire, which is able to impose dramatic reductions in chameleon populations, but also results in a changed landscape for any individuals that survive the fire. A total of 47 chameleon species (26% of all chameleons, not including morphs or species for which habitat is not known) are recognized as inhabiting such open habitats.

Like chameleons in forests, open-habitat species are often bounded by the vegetation types that they inhabit. This implies that in continental Africa, where open habitats are now extensive, these species are characteristically wide ranging. However, some species inhabit a restricted range of vegetation; well-documented examples of this occur in southern Africa, with ecomorphs adapted to open habitats occurring in the genus *Bradypodion* (Measey et al., 2009; Herrel et al., 2011; Hopkins and Tolley, 2011). *Bradypodion* ecomorphs adapted to open habitats are generally smaller, have less bright coloration, and have smaller ornaments than their sister taxa living in forest or woodland (Tolley and Burger, 2007; Stuart-Fox and Moussalli, 2008) (Fig. 5.1F). The history of the radiation of certain lineages of this genus of dwarf chameleons out of forest can be found in Box 5.2.

Mountaintops often emerge out of the forest zone and are frequently dominated by heathland scrub. Some chameleons that enter this habitat appear to have speciated there. The genus *Calumma* is mostly forest dwelling, but three species *C. vatosoa*, *C. peyrierasi*, and *C. jeju* all occur in shrubland adjacent to forest. *C. peyrierasi* also seems to be in the high-altitude heathland above the forest belt. Raholdina (2012) found higher densities ( $42.7 \text{ ha}^{-1}$ ) of *Furcifer*

## BOX 5.2 *Bradypodion* Radiation out of Forests

All chameleons of the genus *Bradypodion* were once considered to be a single species (*B. pumilum*), with a bewildering array of forms (Hillenius, 1959; Mertens, 1966), although now the genus is considered to be composed of 17 species. These chameleons are allopatrically distributed from the coast to roughly 300 km inland in southern Africa, an area that passes through seven vegetation biomes (Branch, 1988; Tolley et al., 2004; Tolley and Burger, 2007). Today, arid biomes dominate the interior of the subcontinent (savanna, grassland, and Nama Karoo) following a process of aridification that occurred in two pulses of substantial uplifting of the east coast: 250 m and 900 m at 20 Mya and 5 Mya, respectively (McCarthy and Rubidge, 2005). These geological processes saw the end to much of the dominant forested vegetation in the area with aridification of the interior and a concurrent diversification of the ancestors of the chameleons.

The presence of a relatively large number of fairly recent lineages of dwarf chameleons in southern Africa, their mixture of preferred habitats in a number of biomes, and the existence of a robust phylogeny (Tolley et al., 2004, 2006, 2013), has allowed workers to investigate the evolutionary consequences of movement of these species from ancestral forested areas to biomes with open habitat types. In order to interpret these studies, it has been critical to determine the direction of this evolutionary radiation, which has been done by optimizing habitat on a phylogeny of the genus, confirming that the historical habitat for the most recent common ancestor was forest (Tolley et al., 2008).

Moreover, repeated radiations out of the forests of southern Africa into savanna (*B. thamnobates*, *B. transvaalense*), grassland (*B. melanocephalum*), and fynbos (ecomorphs

of *B. pumilum*, *B. damaranum*, *B. gutturale*) took place. Reconstruction of ancestral vegetation for these lineages shows radiations into open habitat, corresponding with most dramatic uplifting 5 Mya (Tolley et al., 2008), a period that also corresponds to rapid diversification of the fynbos biome (Fig. 5.1e).

The movement from closed to open habitat carries with it an increased exposure to predators (e.g., Stuart-Fox et al., 2006a; Stuart-Fox and Moussalli, 2008). Consequently, *Bradypodion* show a clear shift from bright to dull colors corresponding to the radiation into more open habitats (Branch, 1988; Stuart-Fox and Moussalli, 2007; Measey et al., 2009; Hopkins and Tolley, 2011). However, a study that investigated whether this change in habitat related to a change in camouflage found no evidence for increased crypsis in open habitat species; instead, *Bradypodion* inhabiting forests were found to exhibit greater changes in color associated with increasing contrast against background for social signaling (Stuart-Fox and Moussalli, 2008).

Morphologically, forest lineages are typically larger-bodied species with long tails, high casques, and long hands and feet, while those in open habitats are smaller, have lower casques, and have shorter hands and feet (Branch, 1998; Stuart-Fox and Moussalli, 2007; Measey et al., 2009; Tolley and Hopkins, 2011). There are some data (for *B. pumilum*) to suggest that these changes are adaptive, such that long tails can be used to increase grip force on wider perches (Herrel et al., 2011). However, an increased bite-force performance in open-habitat *B. pumilum* could not be attributed to a change in diet (Measey et al., 2011), but was instead postulated to be due to a reduction in ability to settle disputes by signaling.

*campani* in the central plateau highland of Madagascar associated with ericoid vegetation, as compared with lower densities ( $28.6 \text{ ha}^{-1}$ ) in other areas. In mainland Africa, *Trioceros kintensis*, *T. rudis*, *T. hoehnelii*, *T. affinis*, *T. bitaeniatus*, *T. goetzei*, *T. harennae*, *T. nyirit*, and *T. schubotzi* all inhabit similar shrubby habitats at high elevations. The species of the *bitaeniatus* group of *Trioceros* are also noteworthy, as they all exhibit viviparity in addition to inhabiting regions up to and above 3000 m. *Kinyongia* are usually strongly associated with forest, although there are a few notable exceptions which suggest some *Kinyongia* species have flexibility. For example, *K. gyrolepis* has been found in shrubby habitats at high altitudes (Greenbaum et al., 2012), and *K. boehmei* is sometimes found in ericaceous habitat above cloud forests, in low-intensity agricultural areas, and into the alien vegetated shrubland below the forest limits in the Taita Hills (G.J. Measey, personal observation). This suggests that even forest-dwelling species may occasionally move into adjacent non-forested habitats when conditions are favourable, although there to appear to be limits. For example, despite being able to use vegetation adjacent to primary forest, *K. boehmei* are separated into distinct populations associated with forests that are separated by only a few kilometers of savanna (Measey and Tolley, 2011).

Forest ecotones appear to be strongly associated with an increased diversity of chameleons (see above), and it appears that many species utilize disturbed habitat outside of forests. Such habitat types do arise naturally; for example, hurricanes or cyclones can remove large sections of forest. Forest can also be impacted by landslides and mudslides, so perhaps it is not surprising that some species appear to be specially adapted to the fringe areas and disturbed forest (see above for examples). Broad habitat distributions are considered to result in different life histories for chameleons in Madagascar, where large sexually dimorphic species (*Furcifer*) require more open habitat for basking and intraspecific communication (Andreone et al., 2005). Many of the species that inhabit the forest edge ecotone are some of the largest, brightest species (e.g., *F. pardalis*, *Trioceros jacksonii*). Temperature and humidity variation should increase at the forest-edge ecotone, and many species that can tolerate this also have wide distributions, suggesting that they are also capable of migrating over larger distances. Outside the forest, different species also appear to have different vegetation height preferences. Lin and Nelson (1980) found that sympatric *T. hoehnelii* and *T. jacksonii* inhabited different vegetation within their study area: *T. hoehnelii* were found predominantly in areas of open secondary scrub, rarely above 2 m, while *T. jacksonii* were mostly in trees above 2 m.

Savanna species have the largest distribution of all chameleons, in part because the savanna now covers large areas of continental Africa (see Chapter 7). The open nature of the habitat makes them more visible, and one of the few studies of chameleon behavior during the day comes from a common sub-Saharan species, *Chamaeleo dilepis*. Unlike other chameleons *C. dilepis* is usually found alone (Toxopeus et al., 1988; see below), and a behavioral study found divergent microhabitats between the sexes. Hebrard and Madsen (1984) investigated diel perches and observed sexual differences in perch height and perch type. During the dry season, males chose higher perches (2.8 m, vs. 1.5 m for females) without leaves (but no measures of roosting sites were made). Higher male perch heights have previously been associated with the sexual displays of male lizards (Andrews, 1971). However, in the rainy season no sexual differences in habitat

use were found, and males were found to move significantly further than females (males, 4 to 17 m per day; females, 1 to 3 m) (Hebrard and Madsen 1984). It is also worth noting here that male *C. chamaeleon* are thought to spend more time on the ground and that females perch lower in trees during summer (Pleguezuelos et al., 1999). Savanna species appear to be tolerant of disturbance and regularly take up residence in gardens. The majority of species of the genus *Chamaeleo* are not forest dwelling (only two species seem to inhabit wet forest: *C. necasi* in the coastal forest of the Dahomey Gap, West Africa and *C. zeylanicus* in India and Sri Lanka).

In addition to the radiation of large arboreal chameleons into the savannas, some members of one genus of leaf chameleons—*Rieppoleon*—appear to have moved out of the rainforest into adjacent savanna (Matthee et al., 2004). These small chameleons live in low bushes and grasslands and can frequently be found walking on the ground. Savannas have large areas of grassland where all these chameleons can be found, frequently sitting in isolated bushes. Madagascar has relatively small natural savanna areas, but they are inhabited with chameleons such as *Furcifer lateralis* and *F. campani*.

Another well-studied chameleon inhabits scrubland areas of southern Europe; *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* were found to select habitats with south to southwesterly facing slopes in southern Spain to take advantage of the increased radiance (Hódar et al., 2000). Moreover, these chameleons were found to favor trees with increasing density above 1 m and to avoid shrubs and dead trees.

There appear to be several evolutionary radiations of chameleons into arid habitats, and specific adaptations are associated with these. The first radiation was into seasonal forests that undergo distinct arid periods during which some chameleons are active, while others aestivate (see below). Adaptations for survival in these areas of climatic extremes include reproductive diapause (see Box 5.3), aestivation and for at least one species, and a complete change of the life cycle (see Box 5.1). Movement into extremely seasonal forests appears to be gradual. Only three species from the genus *Furcifer* (*F. major*, *F. oustaleti*, and *F. verrucosus*) inhabit the most arid deciduous forests in the southwestern regions of Madagascar, where mean rainfall is around 420 mm, typically confined to only 3 months, from December to February. Others appear in transitional and deciduous forest in the southwest and western region of Madagascar; including *F. antimena*, *F. labordi*, *Brookesia bonsi*, *B. decaryi*, *B. brygooi*, *B. perarmata*, and *B. stumpffi* (Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995; A. Raselimanana, personal observation). During the dry season, adult *Brookesia* aestivate under debris, or dig into loose soil (Brady and Griffiths, 2003).

A second radiation into arid habitat involves several species from the genus *Chamaeleo* that have moved into arid regions and even true deserts. For example, Swakopmund, which is within the range of *C. namaquensis*, has annual rainfall of around 14 mm (although horizontal precipitation in the form of coastal fog may be much higher) (Fig. 5.1g,h). These chameleons experience extreme diel temperatures: from 8 to 56°C (Burrage, 1973). They appear to cope with these stressors by means of behavioral and physiological adaptations, including what Burrage (1973) referred to as “ploughing.” This behavior involves digging groves into the substrate where the chameleon makes contact with warmer or cooler sand. Together, body compression, color (brightness) change, and ploughing allow daily behavioral thermoregulation when ambient temperatures are



### BOX 5.3 Embryonic Diapause

Embryonic diapause in chameleons is a unique form of developmental arrest that is unknown in other squamates (Andrews and Karsten, 2010). Embryonic diapause occurs when eggs are in gastrulae at the time of laying, and gastrulation occurs so slowly that development is effectively arrested for periods of several months (Bons and Bons, 1960; Andrews and Donoghue, 2004; Ferguson et al., 2004). In addition to embryonic diapause, embryos of some chameleon species also undergo cold torpor. In *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*, eggs with embryos in diapause are laid prior to the onset of winter, with the onset of winter conditions causing a second suspension of embryonic development. Despite *C. chamaeleon* egg clutches being laid over the course of several weeks, hatching is synchronous over a number of days more than 10 months after being laid. Ferguson et al. (2004) suggested that high temperatures during diapause prolongs developmental resting, whereas low temperatures during diapause, followed by an elevation in temperature, ends the diapause and accelerates development to term.

In experiments and field-measured nests, Andrews et al. (2008) manipulated the temperature of nests of *C. chamaeleon* to determine

how nest temperatures and embryonic development were synchronized. By maintaining egg clutches at prewinter temperatures, they were able to prevent embryos from entering the period of cold torpor and to show that development continues to hatching. In both the field and laboratory clutches held at field temperatures, Andrews and colleagues showed that embryonic development began as soon as temperatures began to rise after winter. This general warming of all nests synchronizes the development of embryos, giving rise to synchronous hatching and emergence of juveniles in late summer, which may be important in diluting predation pressure and optimizing hatching at the time of maximum food availability.

Synchronous hatching of juveniles is known in many chameleons that inhabit highly seasonal environments. The dry deciduous forests of southwestern Madagascar are a good example, and researchers there believed that that embryo development was inhibited during the winter (dry colder) season so that hatchlings from different clutches emerge synchronously (Brady and Griffiths, 1999). Documentation of this is provided by two species that inhabit this environment (see Box 5.1).

not favorable. Burrage also notes that these chameleons are known to burrow completely into the substrate. Similarly, at night *C. namaquensis* were reported to make use of burrows, presumably to escape the cold temperature typical of the desert. This is the only species of chameleon that does not necessarily roost at night; instead, animals lie on the ground, possibly to maximize the ventral area in contact with the substrate (G.J. Measey, personal observation).

*Chamaeleo calcaricarenis* inhabits the dry savanna and semidesert of Ethiopia, but there appear to be far fewer ecological data on this species. Spawls (2000) notes that, like *C. namaquensis*, *C. calcaricarenis* is capable of moving rapidly and that it may aestivate throughout the dry season.

## 5.2 LIFE-HISTORY TRAITS

Chameleons exhibit a diverse array of life-history traits, from annual species, that spend most of their year as an egg, to large and long-lived species. The body size of extant lizards in this family covers four orders of magnitude and includes candidates for the world's smallest vertebrate (*Brookesia tristis*, 0.2 g, and the even smaller *B. micra*) (Glaw et al., 2012) to one of

the largest arboreal lizards (*Calumma parsonii*, 700 g) (Abate, 1998). Live young are known to have evolved 108 times in squamates (Blackburn, 1999, 2006), and at least twice in chameleons (Tinkle and Gibbons, 1977; Andrews and Karsten, 2010; Schulte and Moreno-Roark, 2010; see also Tolley et al. 2013). Egg retention is considered to be the first step to viviparity, but most squamates either lay eggs with embryos about one-third developed (stage 30) or retain eggs until development is complete (i.e., are viviparous) (Shine and Thompson, 2006). However, chameleons lay eggs that can have one of three distinct strategies: eggs with early gastrula, eggs with well-developed embryos, and completely formed embryos (viviparous). Laying eggs with an early-stage gastrula allows chameleons to remain in the egg for unfavorable periods, and it has emerged that in some species a period of diapause allows eggs to remain unhatched for up to a year (see Box 5.3). The presence of the early embryologic stage in chameleons is thought to have evolved from an ancestor with (conventional) late-stage oviposition (Shine and Thompson, 2006). In their phylogeny, Andrews and Karsten (2010) suggest exactly the opposite: from late-stage oviposition (*Brookesia* and *Rhampholeon*) to viviparity (*Bradypodion*) to late arrested development and late early-stage oviposition (*Chamaeleo* and *Furcifer*). A model wherein the majority of squamates are prevented from this early-stage oviparity by nest sites that are not sufficiently hydrically stable (Shine and Thompson, 2006) suggests that female chameleons would have highly selective nest choice to maintain stable soil moisture levels.

#### Oviparity and Viviparity

Viviparity is thought to have its origins in cold environments: high latitudes or altitudes (Shine, 1985), and this hypothesis appears to hold true for chameleons (Andrews and Karsten, 2010; Schulte and Moreno-Roark, 2010). Viviparity has evolved in southern African *Bradypodion*, which occur at relatively high latitudes (up to 34.7°S), and *Trioceros*, which inhabit the highest montane areas in central Africa (up to 4 000 m asl). It is worth noting that *Bradypodion* are not at the most extreme latitude, which is taken up by an oviparous species *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (up to 37°N), which has an embryonic diapause and goes into a state of torpor to avoid the coldest period (see Box 5.3). However, our current climate is at an interglacial stage, and some chameleon distributions are likely to have shifted during glacial periods. There are also oviparous chameleons at high altitudes, such as the Malagasy species: *Calumma hilleniusi* and *Furcifer campani*. Both are adapted to high elevations and cold montane habitats (temperatures  $\leq 0^{\circ}\text{C}$  during winter), but incubation periods vary, about 90 days for the former and 140 to 265 days for the latter (Glaw and Vences, 2007).

Variation in reproductive traits is thought to be an adaptation to unpredictable variation in the environment, notably rainfall (Shine and Brown, 2008). Although the majority of chameleon species live in forests, where the hydric environment is relatively stable, many species have moved into totally arid environments and yet others have moved into environments where the rainy season is particularly short. A good example of this is the dry deciduous forests of southwestern Madagascar, where the chameleons exhibit some of the most extreme life-history traits. The population of *Furcifer labordi* spends the 9-month dry season as eggs, synchronously hatching at the onset of rains (Karsten et al., 2008) (Box 5.1). The sympatric

*F. verrucosus* can be found throughout the year, with juveniles reaching adult size during the rains and aestivating during the long, cold, dry season (Karsten et al., 2008).

Several species of chameleons have been documented to store sperm, and it has been suggested that storage in this family of lizards may be considerably longer than in other more mobile species (Birkhead and Møller, 1993). However, this suggestion was based on a study with a low sample size (four species) and there are few new data to indicate whether duration of sperm storage is related to low densities or slow movement. Detailed studies of the phenology of viviparous and oviparous chameleon species exist, and there are examples of both species with continuous reproduction as well as species with distinct annual cycles. The entire genus *Bradypodion*, which inhabits the subtropical and Mediterranean climatic zones of southern Africa (see Box 5.3) is bear live young (Branch, 1998; Tolley and Burger, 2007). Reproduction in *B. pumilum* females is aseasonal; they can give birth year round and are capable of bearing multiple generations within a year (Jackson, 2007). Males had distinct biannual testicular peaks before and after the dry summer. This species also seems capable of sperm storage (Atsatt, 1953), and it is possible that other *Bradypodion* spp. share these life-history traits (Jackson, 2007). Similarly, *Trioceros bitaeniatus* gives birth to live young throughout the year in Kenya and *T. montium* lays eggs in both wet and dry season in Cameroon (Bustard, 1966; Herrmann and Herrmann, 2005). Lin (1980) made a detailed study of the reproductive traits of live-bearing and oviparous species of *Trioceros*: *T. jacksonii* and *T. hoehnelii*, respectively. *T. jacksonii* exhibited a distinctly annual reproductive cycle. Males were found to have an annual testicular cycle, peaking just before the onset of the rains in March and prior to mating observed in May. Females began the production of yolked follicles at this time, with a peak of ovulation in August. Gestation began in August and continued until February, when females were observed giving birth until March. Toxopeus et al. (1988) found that *T. jacksonii* could regularly be found in male–female pairs throughout pregnancy, suggesting some form of mate guarding. Following parturition, females entered a period of postreproductive quiescence, as fat bodies accumulated to reach their peaks in May (Edgar, 1979).

In his examination of the sympatric oviparous, *Trioceros hoehnelii*, Lin (1980) noted that this species was mostly aseasonal, with high testicular activity year round and mating observed in nearly every month. Females had yolked follicles throughout the year, with eggs with advanced embryos being laid year round. Females were also able to store sperm. Toxopeus et al. (1988) also studied *T. hoehnelii*, finding that while animals were often found in male–female pairs, these partners were frequently changed, although duration in pairs increased when females were notably gravid. Lin (1980) speculated that *T. hoehnelii* and *T. jacksonii* had evolved in allopatry, although they are now sympatric in the anthropogenically altered habitat of the central Kenyan highlands. Based on the presence of juveniles throughout the year, Wild (1994) suggested that *Rhampholeon spectrum* probably breeds all year round. Dominancy of juvenile *Furcifer campani* (91% vs. 3% subadults and 9% adults) has been reported at the beginning of the warm and rainy season in Madagascar, while adults were abundant during the wet season (80% vs. 20% subadults and 0% juvenile) and in winter (85.4% vs. 4.1% juveniles and 10.5% subadults; Raholdina, 2012).

In their study of another oviparous species, *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* in southwestern Spain, Andrews et al. (2008) again found a distinctly annual reproductive cycle. Males in this species were also found to practice mate guarding for a short period (around 2 weeks) during a distinct mating season when females were receptive to mating (Cuadrado, 2001) and leave once females show specific body coloration and behavior to indicate that they were gravid (Cuadrado, 2000). Chameleons are capable of continuous reproduction or annual cycles irrespective of whether the species is oviparous or viviparous. However, any species with diapause in eggs would be expected to exhibit an annual cycle.

Clutch size and hatchling size have both been shown to be strongly correlated with female body size. This has been shown intraspecifically for *Trioceros hoehnelii* and *T. jacksonii* (Lin, 1980), *T. montium* (Herrmann and Herrmann, 2005), *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (Diaz-Paniagua et al., 2002) and over 33 other species (Andrews and Karsten, 2010). The largest recorded clutch sizes are from some of the largest egg-laying species, which may lay nearly 100 eggs (*C. calyptratus* and *T. melleri*), while those giving birth to live young reach approximately half this number (*T. jacksonii*). The smallest chameleons have clutches of 2 eggs (e.g., *Brookesia tristis*). Residuals of body size and hatching size indicated the existence of a trade-off between these traits as has been observed for most lizards: larger clutches result in smaller hatchlings and smaller clutches in larger hatchlings (Andrews and Karsten, 2010). Further, the strength of this relationship was found to increase when independent phylogenetic contrasts were included. Hence, like many other lizards, chameleons exhibit a continuum of reproductive strategies between large clutches with small hatchlings (<10 mm) and small clutches with large hatchlings (around 100 mm).

Egg-laying chameleons bury their eggs meticulously in the ground. Some ground-dwelling species deposit eggs singly within depressions under large leaves, while others dig holes of varying depths. Eggs of *Brookesia stumpffi* can be found in depressions under dead leaves on the forest floor (Raxworthy, 1991). Many people have observed female chameleons laying eggs, noting the vulnerability of the female during this long process. Hódar et al. (2000) and Brain (1961) both remarked on the search by females of *C. chamaeleon* and *C. dilepis* (respectively) for suitable ground conditions in which to dig holes. As many species may select different habitats for their offspring (see below), females move over considerable distances in order to oviposit. It is also the only time when chameleons have been seen to be active at night (*C. dilepis*, Brain, 1961). Egg chambers are dug obliquely into the soil, and eggs in small clutches are normally deposited singly, with soil separating each one, while large clutches are deposited together. Optimal nesting sites may be in high demand as precisely the same nesting site has been seen to be used multiple times by different individuals of *Kinyongia boehmei* (Measey, 2008).

Temperature changes with soil depth, decreasing and becoming more stable as depth increases. For example, temperature in areas inhabited by *Kinyongia boehmei* was constant by a depth of 30 cm (irrespective of whether the soil was in forest or cultivated areas). Yet, temperature changed by nearly 4°C over 700 m of altitude (Measey et al., 2009). *Chamaeleo calyptratus* was found to have consistent developmental rates between 28 and 30°C.

Development was significantly slower, yet hatchlings were significantly heavier at 25°C (Andrews, 2008). In southwestern Spain, nests of *C. chamaeleon* are laid up to 45 cm deep, where they undergo a seasonal change in temperature of nearly 20°C (Andrews et al., 2008). In contrast, nest temperature for *K. boehmei* eggs buried at 18 cm in a Kenyan forest underwent a change of only 4°C over a year (Measey, 2008). No temperature-dependent sex determination takes place in chameleons, as suggested by experiments with *C. calyptratus* (Andrews, 2005). *Archaius tigris* is notable in that females deposit their eggs in the leaf funnels of the introduced wild pineapple plants that are common in the Seychelles (Van Heygen and VanHeygen, 2004). Whether other plants (such as palms) would have been used before the arrival of the bromeliads is not known.

Once laid, chameleon eggs are susceptible to any number of vertebrate and invertebrate predators (see below). Likewise, hatchlings are likely to have high mortality between emergence from the nest and their first movement into surrounding vegetation. Chameleons are known to exhibit a diverse period of development, ranging from a few weeks to as long as a year. Andrews and Karsten (2010) proposed three groups with respect to other squamates for these highly divergent developmental rates: normal (50 to 70 days), slow (70 to 175 days), and arrested (175 to 365 days; see Box 5.3).

#### Ontogenetic Habitat Shift

Ontogenetic habitat shifts are hypothesized to occur widely within chameleons as they do in other arboreal lizards, as this prevents interactions between adults and juveniles (e.g., Irschick et al., 2000; Vanhooydonck et al., 2005). Ontogenetic habitat shifts may avoid cannibalism (see below) and competition and also aid in dispersal. Moreover, juveniles may inhabit areas with large numbers of small prey, which may not be suitable for adults (see below). In both experimental studies and observations on free-ranging *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*, juveniles were found to forage and sleep at lower heights than adults, which generally climbed to the top of available vegetation (Keren-Rotem et al., 2006). Juveniles were found to avoid adults (but not other juveniles), and when provided with an opportunity, most adults attempted to feed on juveniles.

Ontogenetic shifts in perch size may be facultative if, as observed in other arboreal reptiles, branch selection is dependent on animal size (Irschick and Losos, 1998). Keren-Rotem et al. (2006) found that adult *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* foraged and slept on thicker branches than juveniles. Specifically, most juveniles were found sleeping on grasses while adults slept on woody vegetation. Stratification of roosting level is well illustrated by *Brookesia decaryi*, whose hatchlings roost almost among the leaf-litter followed by juveniles, then by adults at the top (Razafimahatratra et al., 2008). Herrel et al. (2011) studied the perch selection of *Bradypodion pumilum* ecomorphs in heathland and wooded environments, concluding that perch and hand/foot size were well correlated. Moreover, larger hands were found to be stronger on larger perches (see Chapter 4). These authors excluded juveniles and subadults from their study, but observations suggest that juveniles of *B. pumilum* regularly occupy microhabitats distinctly different from those of adults, such as grasses at the

periphery of wooded areas (G.J. Measey and A. Herrel, personal observation). Similarly, gravid *B. thamnobates* have been observed to deposit their young in grassland before returning to woodland type gardens (J. Herd, Howick, South Africa, personal communication). When eggs or juveniles are placed in a different environment by females, their migration becomes obligatory as they age.

### Seasonality

Many of the studies that have been conducted on chameleons over time have suggested some degree of seasonality in density, reproduction, and other life-history traits. Lin and Nelson (1980) studied two Kenyan species, finding that *Trioceros hoehnelii* was aseasonal, while *T. jacksonii* showed distinct seasonal patterns of reproduction in both males and females. *T. jacksonii* gave birth in January, when insect abundance peaked. Despite the comparative aseasonality, the reproductive output of *T. hoehnelii* was found to be significantly reduced in the dry season (Lin and Nelson 1980), suggesting that reproduction is linked to climatic parameters.

Chameleon densities have been found to be lower in winter than in summer at one eastern Malagasy site for some species (*Brookesia nasus*, *B. superciliaris*, *Calumma brevicorne*, and *C. oshaughnessyi*) (Brady and Griffiths, 2003), while for others there was no change (*C. gastrotaenia*), or even an increase in winter densities (*C. nasutum* 51.7 ha<sup>-1</sup> in winter as compared with 16.7 ha<sup>-1</sup> in summer). Density fluctuations between seasons are suggested to correlate with body size (Brady and Griffiths, 2003). Similarly, at Ranomafana National Park, density estimates were greater in the summer (*B. superciliaris*, 39 ha<sup>-1</sup>; *B. nasus*, 41 ha<sup>-1</sup>; *B. thieli*, <0.1 ha<sup>-1</sup>) as compared with the winter (*B. superciliaris*, 14 ha<sup>-1</sup>; *B. nasus*, 6 ha<sup>-1</sup>; *B. thieli*, <0.1 ha<sup>-1</sup>) (Rabearivony, 1999). Smaller-bodied chameleon species at Andranomay (*C. glawi* and *C. nasutum*) displayed increases in population density between the summer and winter seasons, while the densities of larger-bodied species (*C. brevicorne* and *C. oshaughnessyi*) tended to decline over the same period (Brady and Griffiths, 1999).

Despite the considerable seasonal variation in densities of chameleons, there is little explanation of why some individuals are active and others inactive during unfavorable seasons. An unpublished study on *Bradypodion pumilum* suggests that reduced winter densities are not attributable to a reduction in population size, but rather to a reduction in the number of animals seen on exposed perches during winter. Different animals were found roosting on different nights, with the total number of observations related to weather conditions (K. Dicks, personal communication). Conversely, some species really do have a dramatic change in their seasonal abundance (Box 5.1), and it remains to be seen how widespread this phenomenon is.

Individual chameleons may disappear during winter in very cold or high-elevation areas, when they are thought to hibernate. Anecdotal reports suggest *C. calcaricarens* may aestivate during winter in Jijiga, Ethiopia (Spawls, 2000). *Bradypodion thamnobates* in the Drakensberg have been seen to move inside houses or under boxes in garages, remaining inactive for many months. *Rhampholeon marshalli* has diapause for around 6 months in the

Vumba Mountains of Zimbabwe (1730 m asl) (Broadley and Blake, 1979). Aestivation may also occur in extremely dry seasons (see Box 5.1). Like other lizards, chameleons appear to seek out dry and stable conditions in which to aestivate.

### Growth and Longevity

Most reports of chameleon growth appear to come from animals bred in captivity, with relatively few studies conducted in natural populations. One notable exception compared the growth of caged juveniles (but not adults) with those from recaptures of *Trioceros hoehnelii* and *T. jacksonii*, finding that caged individuals had a significantly lower average growth rate ( $\sim 0.05 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}$ ) than recaptured animals ( $\sim 0.1 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}$ ) (Lin and Nelson, 1980). Burrage (1973) found a mean growth rate of  $0.17 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}$  for *Bradypodion pumilum* between birth and maturity, which he considered to be at 50 mm snout–vent length (SVL) (but see Jackson et al., in review, and below). He also found that growth rates changed during the year, reaching up to  $0.29 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}$  for animals born in November at the start of the austral summer. For *Chamaeleo namaquensis*, Burrage (1973) found sexually different growth rates with  $0.25 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}$  for males and  $0.38 \text{ mm} \cdot \text{d}^{-1}$  for females. Burrage (1973) commented on a number of other studies (e.g., Brain, 1961) of growth rates of captive animals, noting that none compared with animals in the wild. It is likely that an advance in husbandry techniques has resulted in many captive chameleons able to grow at rates equivalent to or even faster than those in the wild (C. Anderson, personal communication). Yet, the information on natural growth rates is generally lacking (but see Box 5.1).

An important life-history variable is the time to maturity, which in lizards is generally longer with increasing body size. Chameleons appear to conform to this rule, with one of the largest species, *Chamaeleo parsonii*, taking 3 to 5 years to reach maturity (Brady and Griffiths, 1999). Lin and Nelson (1980) calculated growth rate and size of smallest mature female or male based on birth size. Their results suggested that *Trioceros hoehnelii* males and females reached maturity within a year, while *T. jacksonii* took just under 2 years. In both cases, females matured up to 20% more quickly than males. Burrage (1973) calculated that male *C. namaquensis* matured in 210 days, while females took only 150 days to achieve a slightly larger size at maturity. Jackson (2007) found the opposite for *B. pumilum*, in which males mature at a smaller size (41 mm) than females (53 mm); yet, both were mature in 18 months. Wager (1958; in Schaefer, 1971) states that *C. dilepis* can mature within a year. However, many Malagasy chameleons appear to reach maturity at large sizes within a single season, such as *Furcifer labordi* (see Box 5.1) and *F. campani*, which reach maturity in 3 months (Raselimanana and Rakotomalala, 2003). In captivity, other species are similarly reported to reach maturity relatively quickly: *F. willsii*, 4 months; *F. minor*, 5 months; *C. brevicorne*, 8 months (Le Berre, 1995).

The life span of most tetrapods has generally been found to correlate with body size (Blanco and Sherman, 2005), and there are some data to suggest that the largest chameleons are long-lived: *Trioceros melleri* may live as long as 12 years in captivity (Le Berre, 1995), while *T. montium* often lives beyond 9 years (Klaver and Böhme, 1992).

Longevity of wild chameleons is very poorly documented, with the majority of studies coming from animals bred in captivity. As chameleons are notoriously hard to keep in captivity, it is hard to estimate the bias these kind of data may introduce.

Longevity has been calculated from maximum sizes observed in the field, and growth rate of mature individuals (Lin and Nelson, 1980). Male and female *Trioceros hoehnelii* were found to have a similar longevity of around 4.5 years, while for *T. jacksonii*, smaller males have a shorter life span by as much as a third of the 6.6-year expected life span of females. *Furcifer pardalis* was studied using skeletochronology and showed that although adults were large, most individuals had a single line of arrested growth (LAG). Andreone et al. (2005) interpreted this as evidence that animals were around 1 year old (the largest individual in their sample was the only animal with 2 LAGs). There is some suggestion, that chameleons that grow fast may also die young (see Box 5.1), although exactly how widespread this phenomenon is within chameleons remains unknown.

Survival rates for smaller *B. pumilum* were found to be lower (from 0.49 for 45 mm SVL) than larger animals (0.98 for 80 mm SVL) over a single season (9 weeks) within the Cape Town metropolitan area (Tolley et al., 2010). While there have been no other formal studies of survival, Burrage (1973) estimated that 40% of his marked *B. pumilum* survived the 3-year duration of his study, and Bourgat (1968) recorded survival of 43% of *F. pardalis* after a single year.

### 5.3 FORAGING AND DIET

Diet has been poorly documented for chameleons, but they are known to eat, at least occasionally, relatively large prey (e.g., Broadley, 1973; Luiselli and Rugiero, 1996; Herrel et al., 2000; Keren-Rotem et al., 2006). Yet, most studies of fecal remains suggest they are opportunistic predators of invertebrates (Burrage, 1973; Pleguezuelos et al., 1999; Akani et al., 2001; Hofer et al., 2003). Chameleons have excellent visual acuity, which allows the assessment of prey from a distance (Ott and Schaeffel, 1995; Chapter 2). They have large heads and exhibit strong tongue retractors with supercontractile properties that can relay large items into the mouth (Herrel et al., 2001b; Chapter 4). Chameleons are also known to have a relatively high bite force (Vanhooydonck et al., 2007), which may be related to a diet of hard or oversized prey items, and/or to intrasexual and intersexual combat involving fighting and the biting of opponents (Bustard, 1967; Stuart-Fox and Whiting, 2005; Tolley and Burger, 2007; Measey et al., 2009; Chapter 6). Like other lizards, many chameleons are known to drink free-standing water by lingual protrusion.

#### Cruise Foraging

Chameleons are lizards that do not conform to either sit-and-wait or active foraging strategies. Instead, it has been proposed that they have an unusual intermediary behavior, termed “cruise foraging” (Butler, 2005; see also, Williams and McBrayer, 2011 for an



alternative explanation). A cruise forager examines its environment, moves a short distance, and then conducts more scans (Regal, 1978). As a cruise forager makes these short movements within its environment, it would be expected to encounter sedentary prey in addition to active prey. Increases in movement would logically result in more encounters with sedentary prey and a commensurate reduction of active prey in the diet. Based on behavioral observations, the South African Cape Dwarf Chameleon, *Bradypodion pumilum*, conformed to this intermediary foraging mode (Butler, 2005), and more recently the same behavior was found in an invasive population of *Trioceros jacksonii* in Hawaii (Hagey et al., 2010). Cruise foraging suggests a similar proportion of active and passive prey types as compared with those in the environment, and Measey et al. (2011) found exactly this for *B. pumilum* from heathland habitats. However, ecomorphs from wooded habitats were found to have more active prey, suggesting that the degree of cruising may change in proportion to the availability of active and passive prey types. There is also a suggestion of ontogenic adjustment as Keren-Rotem et al. (2006) found that prey of adults were more sedentary than those of juvenile *C. chamaeleon*.

Although lingual capture appears to be the dominant method of chameleon feeding, there are also anecdotal reports that chameleons pursue and capture prey in their jaws, although these need to be confirmed (see Takashi, 2008, and below). *Chamaeleo namaquensis* is notable in that it inhabits an area with very low abundance of prey and appears to have moderated its behavior. Burrage (1973) described *C. namaquensis* running parallel with prey and then taking the prey in their jaws; however, other observations record these chameleons running after prey and simultaneously using lingual capture (M. Burger, personal communication). It was also noted that *C. namaquensis* are capable of searching for or ambushing prey that hides during pursuit (Burrage, 1973). Neither of these behaviors appears to fit into the cruise-foraging mode described by Butler (2005), and it may be that the Chamaeleonidae exhibit a range of foraging strategies.

### Chameleon Diet

In their study of the diet of three sympatric chameleons in a Nigerian forest, Akani et al. (2001) suggested that some were more generalist (*Chamaeleo gracilis*) than others (*Trioceros cristatus*), based on relative niche overlap estimates (see Pianka, 1986). However, this method presumes good sample sizes for all taxa compared, and it is notable that the most specialized species had the smallest sample size (only 15 fecal pellets). Only two studies have attempted to compare potential prey to those ingested by chameleons. In the first, three montane chameleons from Cameroon (*Trioceros montium*, *T. pfefferi*, and *T. quadricornis*) had a niche breadth almost equal to the resources available (Hofer et al., 2003). Measey et al. (2011) analyzed prey in terms of hardness and evasiveness for two ectomorphs of *B. pumilum*, finding that the ecomorph in open habitat was neutral with respect to both measures, while those from woodland appeared to select more soft items (avoiding hard ones) and consume less sedentary prey. They interpreted these differences to differing availability of prey abundance and suggested that this may change in different seasons.

Seasonal changes in the diet of *Bradypodion pumilum* (woodland ecomorph) were most prominent in the change in the proportion of dipterans, which peaked at 80% in autumn and winter and sunk to 13% in spring (figures calculated from Burrage, 1973). Similarly, a peak in ground-dwelling carabids (up to 15%) also occurred in the winter months (Burrage, 1973). Marked seasonal changes in diet have also been observed in a population of *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* in southeastern Spain (Pleguezuelos et al., 1999), where hard hymenopteran taxa (mostly bees and wasps) made up the greatest part of *C. chamaeleon* diet in spring. By summer through to autumn, the major dietary component was orthopterans, the largest of prey in their study. Pleguezuelos et al. (1999) suggest that this shift represents a change in orthopteran availability and the more terrestrial nature of animals in summer, when males spend more time on the ground and females are found lower in the trees (see above). The other surprising finding in their study is the small size of some prey in relation to that of the chameleon, to which they conclude that chameleons typically rely on many small items (from 1.1 mm or 0.7% of SVL), rather than taking larger more infrequent meals. A study of invasive *Trioceros jacksonii* in Hawaii similarly remarked on the large number of small prey eaten by even the largest animals (Kraus et al., 2012). Similarly, small-volume prey were found in all sizes of *C. dilepis* dissected from museum specimens (Reaney et al., 2012). Bringsøe (2007) observed a subadult *Archaius tigris* predating on worker ants (*Technomyrmex* cf. *albipes*, 2 to 2.5 mm) at the start of the dry season on Praslin in the Seychelles Islands, and Keren-Rotem et al. (2006) observed adult *C. chamaeleon* eating a fruit fly. Although not analyzed by Hofer et al. (2003), their data suggest neutral selection on prey hardness across all species but with some selection toward prey evasiveness for *Trioceros montium*. Although there is little evidence for specialization in the chameleon diet, future studies may find that in optimal conditions chameleons may select particular prey types.

Dietary differences are expected where chameleons inhabit different habitats, partition microhabitats, and/or vary greatly in body size. The most obvious dietary divergence might be expected between small, ground-dwelling genera (*Rhampholeon* and *Brookesia*), and large arboreal species within the same forest (i.e., *Trioceros*, *Kinyongia*, *Furcifer*, and *Calumma*). Akani et al. (2001) found that *R. spectrum* had the least food niche overlap with three other sympatric arboreal species (*C. gracilis*, *T. cristatus*, and *T. owenii*). Perhaps unsurprisingly, this significant dietary difference extended to prey size, which was significantly smaller for *R. spectrum* (most items <3 mm). Indeed, leaf chameleons are able to make use of abundant social insects, such as termites (Wild, 1994). The shift to smaller foods in smaller chameleons is expected, as large lizards tend to have a wider range of food sizes available (Vitt, 2000). Hofer et al. (2003) examined fecal pellets of several different chameleon species in Cameroon, finding that prey size was significantly smaller in the smaller species studied. This indicates that most small chameleons are size-restricted in their feeding. This could be considered surprising, as chameleons are known for their high bite force (Vanhooydonck et al., 2007), which may help to reduce large prey items to an ingestible size (Measey et al., 2009). However, a more recent study of diet and bite

force in two ecomorphs of *Bradypodion pumilum* suggested that diet is not dependent on the use of high bite forces (Measey et al., 2011).

There is some evidence that chameleons may position themselves in places where prey is abundant. Animals are often found in tree clearings and forest-edge ecotones, where invertebrate activity is also increased. Forest streams and ponds may be frequented for the same reason (Bringsøe, 2007; Jenkins et al., 2003; G.J. Measey, personal observation—see above), although there may be other reasons that these areas are selected (Jenkins et al., 2003). In urban Madagascar, *Furcifer pardalis* is well known to use flowering plants (e.g., *Lantana camara*) or trees (e.g., Jacaranda or fruit trees). Gardeners often remark that chameleons will favor particular plants in bloom (see also, Parcher, 1974), and this has been borne out in surveys (e.g., Tolley and Measey, 2007). *Bradypodion pumilum* and *B. occidentale* have both been observed moving to the supratidal zone to feed on abundant flies and tenebrionids there (Burrage, 1973). *Chamaeleo namaquensis* has been observed moving into the intratidal zone to feed on the abundant arthropods present (Burrage, 1973). Loveridge (1953) remarked that *Rieppeleon brachyurus* was noted to gather around fruit (Mikwambi) eating the small fruit flies that are attracted to it. Similarly, *R. kerstenii* were found gathered around fresh goat feces in Kenya, eating the flies that were attracted to it (J. Measey, personal observation).

#### *Vertebrates in the Diet*

While chameleon prey can generally be described in terms of opportunistic selection of invertebrates of appropriate size, there are many examples noted in the literature of chameleons ingesting vertebrate prey. The largest chameleons, such as *Trioceros melleri*, have been kept in captivity and are widely reported to consume small birds and mice (Broadley, 1966; Nečas, 2004). Nigerian *T. cristatus* held in captivity are known to readily eat frogs and newly metamorphosed toads (Reid, 1986). However, documented examples of natural predation of vertebrates are more unusual. Capture of a bird (presumably an adult *Foudia madagascariensis*) by one of the largest chameleons (*Furcifer oustaleti*) went unseen, although the chameleon was seen with the bird in its mouth, which was then swallowed whole (García and Vences, 2002). Widespread reports of *T. melleri* eating red-billed firefinch (*Lagonosticta senegala*) and a Cordon Bleu (*Uraeginthus bengalus*) (e.g., Pitman, 1958; Broadley, 1973; Hockey et al., 2005), all stem from reports in Loveridge (1953). Although not in the original report, Pitman (1958) asserts that that these small birds were captured through lingual projection. There are assertions that other large chameleons, such as *F. parsonii*, also eat small birds and day geckos (*Phelsuma* spp.: Le Berre, 1995; Brady and Griffiths, 1999; Abate, 1998; Raselimanana and Rakotomalala, 2003). Although there are no reports of chameleons predated on nestlings, this does not seem unreasonable, and support for this hypothesis comes from reports of nesting adult birds mobbing chameleons (Paxton, 1991; Master-son, 1994, 1999). *Chamaeleo namaquensis* is documented to consume lizards, including day geckos (*Rhoptropus afer*) and lacertids (presumably, *Meroles* spp.). Moreover, small feathers

and hairs have been found in fecal pellets (Burrage, 1973). Indeed Burrage (1973) reported that this chameleon has been observed to capture a Namib dwarf sand-adder (a 200-mm *Bitis peringueyi*). These records are all unsurprisingly from large chameleons (the mean snout–vent length of these species is 255 mm, as compared with 94 mm for other chameleons, or 110 mm, excluding leaf chameleon species), as large lizards often tend to include both vertebrate and invertebrate food items in their diet (Meiri, 2008).

Vertebrates may not be unusual dietary items of chameleons when they are abundant in the environment, and this is borne out by several of the relatively few dietary studies finding small vertebrate prey: frogs and lizards (Luiselli and Rugiero, 1996; Akani et al., 2001; Measey et al., 2011; Reaney et al., 2012).

#### *Cannibalism*

Chameleons are also widely reported to be cannibalistic (e.g., Broadley, 1966), although most instances of this are known from captivity, where animals are kept in confined conditions (but see Parcher, 1974). Similarly, large chameleons may eat smaller chameleons of different species, although again, the only records are from captive individuals (e.g., Ionides, 1948, in Loveridge, 1953). Keren-Rotem et al. (2006) observed an adult *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* predate a juvenile in the wild, and suggested that the risk of cannibalism may be avoided by shifts in habitat use (see above).

#### *Herbivory*

Insectivorous lizards are also known to be, at least occasionally, herbivorous (Cooper and Vitt, 2002; Herrel, 2007). Chameleons are not widely recognized to deliberately ingest plant matter, with most instances attributed to accidental ingestion with prey (Burmeister, 1989; Schwenk, 2000; Cooper and Vitt, 2002). However, both *Chamaeleo calyptratus* and *C. chamaeleon* are regularly observed to eat plants and fruit in captivity (A. Herrel, personal observation), and reports of this can also be found in the literature (Lutzman, 2000). It may be expected that xeric-adapted chameleons may regularly ingest plant matter in order to supplement their water intake, as is generally true of other lizards in these conditions (Herrel et al., 2007b). Support for this view comes from the data of Burmeister (1989), who consistently found vegetal matter (seeds, leaves, flowers, leaf buds) in the diet of *C. chamaeleon* in arid Libya, and Keren-Rotem et al. (2006) who found fruit in the diet of most adults (but not juveniles) of *C. chamaeleon* in Israel. However, a detailed dietary study in less arid southeastern Spain did not report any plant matter (Pleguezuelos et al., 1999). Interestingly, *C. namaquensis* caught in the coastal areas of the Namib ate a higher proportion of plant matter than those caught inland (Burrage, 1973). Moreover, Burrage (1973) noted that of the plant matter ingested, principle items were the fleshy leaves of the dollar bush (*Zygophyllum stapfii*). It is possible that, like other lizards, chameleons in xeric habitats (e.g., *Chamaeleo calcaricarenis*) will be found to regularly utilize plant matter in their diet.

Takahashi (2008) made a remarkable study of frugivory in *Furcifer oustaleti*. He observed an adult approaching a bunch of fruit (red fruit, 20 by 15 mm, of *Grangeria porosa*) and

pulling them toward the mouth with a foot, whereupon half a fruit was bitten off and ingested. Burrage (1973) also notes that *C. namaquensis* often used its front feet to assist manipulation of oversized prey items. Takahashi (2008) saw a juvenile *F. oustaleti* deliberately take and ingest three small round black fruits of *Chassalia prince*. While both of these observations involved jaw prehension of the fruit, a further observation was made of an adult using lingual projection on a red fruit of *Malleastrum gracile*. One attempt was successful, but when the tongue failed to loosen another fruit, the chameleon walked up and used jaw prehension to take it. In an experiment with the same species, Takahashi (2008) found that jaw prehension was the norm for fruit, while tongue projection was generally used for flies, but he found exceptions to each. Not only is the observation that tongue projection was used on a fruit of interest, but the whole study took place during the wet season, when food was relatively abundant, suggesting that this large chameleon from an arid region of Madagascar regularly ingests fruit.

#### 5.4 PREDATORS

A comprehensive review of predation on chameleons has not been undertaken. Here, the principle types of predators that consume chameleons are considered, with more attention to those that specialize in this prey type. Accounts of birds preying on chameleons may well be disproportionate in the literature because of observational bias. Similarly, there are many reports of the gut contents of snakes, and these may inflate their importance as predators as compared with some other groups, especially the invertebrates.

Chameleons are not likely to be able to flee from predators (although several authors remark at how fast chameleons are able to move: Spawls, 2000; Cuadrado et al., 2001; cf. Herrel et al., 2011) and instead need to rely on crypsis or active defense involving threatening behavior. As many are arboreal lizards, their chief predators are considered to be climbing mammals, birds, and snakes (Branch, 1998; Spawls, 2000). In addition, many authors comment on the increased vulnerability of female chameleons to predators while in the process of laying eggs (see above). In their review of predation of chameleons in Madagascar, Jenkins et al. (2009) found that birds outnumbered all other taxa recorded as chameleon predators. Yet, as noted earlier, this may reflect an investigatory/reporting bias. In addition to 19 species of birds, they found records for 5 snakes, 2 frogs, 1 primate, and 1 carnivore.

##### Invertebrates

Of all chameleon predators, the invertebrates probably exert the highest of all predatory pressures. Chameleon eggs are very vulnerable to many subterranean invertebrate predators, especially army ants (*Dorylus* spp.) which predate upon most of what they encounter both above and below the ground. Ants are easily capable of overwhelming juveniles and possibly even adults if they do not flee their swarming raids (Lin, 1980). Viviparous chameleons are likely to avoid a large portion of predation risk from ants, but even their offspring are

vulnerable, especially immediately after parturition (e.g., Bustard, 1966). Juvenile chameleons and small adults are also known to fall prey to large spiders and mantises (Parcher, 1974).

### Amphibians

Medium-sized and large anurans occasionally predate upon small chameleons (Wild, 1994, Jenkins et al., 2009). *Amietophrynus camerunensis* is known to predate upon *Rhampholeon spectrum*, and there is an inverse relationship in the abundance of these toads and the chameleons (Wild, 1994), although Wild did not suggest predation as the cause, but rather competition. In Madagascar, one chameleon hatchling (genus *Furcifer* or *Calumma*, measuring 40 mm in total length) was found in a stomach of a *Mantidactylus femoralis* (42 mm SVL: Vences et al., 1999) and a *Ptychadena mascareniensis* preyed upon a juvenile *Furcifer lateralis* (D'Cruze and Sabel, 2005).

### Snakes

Snakes probably have the largest predatory impact on adult chameleons, given that they do not solely rely on visual stimuli to find prey, thus allowing them to find cryptic, stationary prey, including chameleons. Many colubrid snakes are arboreal hunters that may rely on chameleon prey, although only few instances have been reported (Jenkins et al., 2009). In addition, terrestrial snakes (like the Malagasy *Pseudoxyrhopus ambreensis*) are known to prey upon chameleon eggs (Knoll et al., 2009).

In sub-Saharan Africa, the arboreal boomslang (*Dispholidus typus*) is a venomous colubrid snake that is known to take considerable numbers of chameleons (Haagner and Branch, 1993; Branch, 1998) and that in some situations may rely solely on chameleon prey (Loveridge, 1953). Vine snakes (*Thelotornis kirtlandii*, *T. capensis*, *T. mossambicanus*, and *T. usambaricus*) are all known to predate on chameleons, including terrestrial species (Loveridge, 1923; Menegon et al., 2009). Around half of all prey of *T. capensis* were found to be arboreal, including chameleons and day geckos (Shine et al., 1996), and Broadley (1983) suggested that these snakes are lizard specialists. Arboreal snakes from the genus *Philothamnus* (including *P. irregularis*, *P. semivariatus*, and *P. angolensis*) are also widely reported to predate on chameleons (Lin and Nelson, 1980; Broadley, 1983). *Rhamnophis aethiopissa* and *Hapsidophrys lineatus* were both reported to be predators of *Rhampholeon* in West Africa (cf. Luiselli et al., 2000, 2001; Akani et al., 2001). Juveniles of large species, such as the green mamba (*Dendroaspis angusticeps*), also rely on small prey such as birds, their eggs, chameleons, and geckos (Broadley, 1983; Lloyd, 1974). These and other arboreal snakes are likely to be predators of most chameleons; for example, adult *Furcifer oustaleti* have been ingested by both terrestrial and arboreal snakes (*Madagascarophis colubrinus* and *Ithycyphus oursi*) (A. Raselimanana, personal observation; Crottini et al., 2010). A nighttime observation of predation of a *Brookesia superciliaris* by a *Parastenophis betsileanus* (Kaloloha et al., 2011) shows that roosting behavior is not always successful to escape from predation by snakes.

Chameleons often respond to the presence of snakes by dropping off their perch, both during the day and at night. The meticulous selection of perch sites, on isolated or distal branches

or leaves, may be to avoid snakes by receiving advance warning of their presence, and/or because the perch cannot support the weight of the snake (or other predators). Stuart-Fox et al. (2006a) also found that chameleons become brighter when threatened by model snake predators (see Chapter 6). Lloyd (1974) made some interesting observations of two different arboreal snakes presented with *Chamaeleo dilepis*. Snakes were presented with a lateral view, heightened compression, extended gular region, and straightened legs, giving the impression of larger size (see also Stuart-Fox et al., 2006a). Moreover, the chameleon swayed and became very pale. Close inspection by the snake resulted in rapid jerking movements by the chameleon. Although this behavior allowed the chameleon to avoid predation by a green mamba, a boomslang quickly approached and ate the chameleon (Lloyd, 1974). These observations suggest that antipredator responses may be effective only against nonspecialist predators.

In addition to arboreal snakes, most snakes that eat lizards or frogs and that come across a chameleon of appropriate size are likely to eat it. For example, *Bradypodion ventrale* was found in the gut of *Crotrophopeltis hotamboeia* and *B. dracomontanum* was regurgitated by *Psammophis crucifer* (Haagner and Branch 1993). The Namaqua dwarf adder (*Bitis schneideri*) was found preying on *B. occidentale* (Wessels and Maritz, 2009). In Israel, chameleons are preyed upon by several snake species (e.g., *Malpolon monspessulanus*, *Hemorrhois ravergieri*; Keren-Rotem et al., 2006).

#### Mammals

Many small mammals may opportunistically take chameleons. For example, in Namibia *Chamaeleo namaquensis* is preyed upon by the jackal *Canis mesomelas* (Burrage, 1973). Small arboreal carnivores, such as *Martes foina*, take *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* in Israel (Keren-Rotem et al., 2006). In addition, arboreal carnivorous mammals, such as civets and genets are likely to prey on chameleons. Andriatsimietry et al. (2009) reported the presence of chameleon in the feces of the mongoose, *Galidictis grandidieri*, in southwestern Madagascar. *Calumma brevicorne* eggs have been reported to be vulnerable to predation by invasive *Rattus rattus* (Parcher, 1974). Broadley and Blake (1979) report that likely predators of *Rhampholeon marshalli* include civets and genets. Jenkins et al. (2009) report predation on chameleons by the Malagasy civet (*Cryptoprocta ferox*) and a lemur (*Lemur catta*). It is possible that many other primates would eat chameleons, but there are few reports of this in the literature.

A Malagasy mongoose *Galidia elegans* was observed attacking a large male *Calumma ambreense* in Montagne d'Ambre (A. Raselimanana, personal observation). The chameleon stayed in a vertical position along a small tree at 1.30 m from the forest floor. This terrestrial carnivore attempted to catch the chameleon by jumping several times before climbing onto a fallen log to get close. The mongoose was observed to attack the eyes first, and then tried to remove the hands of his victim from the support.

#### Birds

Although there are a large number of bird species that occasionally eat chameleons (e.g., *Larus hartlaubii*; see Hockey et al., 2005), there are considerably fewer that regularly have

chameleons as part of their diet. Birds that regularly take chameleon prey include various raptor species, shrikes (Laniidae), helmetshrikes (Prionopidae), puffback shrikes, bush shrikes, tchagras and boubous (Malaconotidae), cuckoo-shrikes (Campephagidae), cuckoos (Cuculidae), rollers (Brachypteraciidae and Coraciidae), hornbills (Bucerotidae), and barbets (Lybiidae). Jenkins et al. (2009) reported a taxonomic division between avian predators and chameleon prey corresponding to the main division within terrestrial and arboreal chameleons. In the canopy, both specialists (e.g., *Eutriorchis astur* and *Falco zoniventris*) and generalists (e.g., *Buteo brachypterus*) predate on arboreal chameleons (*Furcifer* and *Calumma*). While on the ground, generalists (e.g., *Brachypteracias leptosomus*) forage in the leaf litter consuming terrestrial species (*Brookesia*). Interestingly, nocturnal birds were rarely found to predate on Malagasy chameleons.

Shrikes are predators of southern African *Bradypodion* chameleons, and are famed for hanging their prey on thorns (e.g. Wager, 1986; Branch, 1998; Tolley and Burger, 2007). The common fiscal (*Lanius collaris*) was used as a model predator by Stuart-Fox et al. (2006a), who found that *Bradypodion transvaalense* readily avoided these predators (see Chapter 6), and these authors considered that common fiscals are likely to exert a strong selection on chameleon antipredator responses. However, the substantial grip of some individual chameleons (see Herrel et al. 2011; Chapter 4) may help them to escape predation from at least some shrikes. In Cape Town, an adult common fiscal was seen trying to remove an adult *Bradypodion pumilum* from its perch on a reed by using its weight to hang from a single limb (G.A. Millar, personal communication). Despite this predation attempt going on for over 10 minutes, the bird finally flew away leaving the chameleon apparently unscathed. Most shrikes inhabit open habitats and are therefore likely to predate on savanna, grassland, and heathland chameleons (see above), but there are a few species that also inhabit forests. Other predatory birds inhabit dense forests, where chameleons may also be vulnerable to these predators. Broadley and Blake (1979) suggested that shrikes were important predators of *Rhampholeon marshalli*, and Hockey et al. (2005) record chameleons as prey items for the grey-headed bushshrike (*Malaconotus blanchoti*). Similarly, hornbills mostly inhabit more open habitats such as woodland and savanna, where they are regularly seen taking chameleons as prey (see Tolley and Burger, 2007). Hockey et al. (2005) report five species of hornbills to have chameleons in their diets (*Tockus damarensis*, *T. alboterminatus*, *T. leucomelas*, *T. monteiri*, and *Bucorvus leadbeateri*). Other generalists likely to be significant predators of chameleons are the barbets and boubous, of which Hockey et al. (2005) report chameleon prey for *Centropus burchellii* and *Laniarius aethiopicus*.

Jenkins et al. (2009) list several raptors as the principle avian predators of chameleons on Madagascar. In mainland Africa, three raptors stand out as likely to exert substantial predation pressure on chameleons. The African cuckoo-hawk (*Aviceda cuculoides*) has been found to specialize on chameleons in southern Africa. *Chamaeleo* and *Bradypodion* made up 6 of 25 prey items in South Africa, *C. dilepis* 20 of 39 prey items in Zimbabwe and 32 of 51 prey items in Kenya (Hockey et al., 2005; W. Tarburton, personal communication). Lin and Nelson (1980) suggest that the main chameleon predators in Kenyan highlands include



lizard buzzards (*Kaupifalco monogrammicus*), which have a large distribution over much of sub-Saharan Africa. Lastly, the forest buzzard (*Buteo trizonatus*) is probably a substantial predator of chameleons. As chameleons range into more specialized terrain, the predatory avifauna will also change. Indeed, Burrage (1973) stated that the arid zone *Chamaeleo namaquensis* is predated upon by several opportunistic raptors (*Falco rupicolis*, *F. terinunculus*, and *Melierax musicus*).

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many people helped with compiling this chapter by sharing their knowledge of chameleons and their predators, drawing our attention to and finding literature, and commenting on the text. We are indebted to Chris Anderson, Marius Burger, Kara Dicks, Frank Glaw, Justin Herd, Ian Little, Graham Millar, Philip Shirk, Rob Simmons, Warwick Tarburton, Krystal Tolley and James Vonesh. Krystal Tolley, Marius Burger and Tania Fouche generously provided images for Figure 5.1.



APPENDIX

List of 196 Described Chameleon Species as of 2012,  
with the Broad Region in Which They Occur

Species	Region
<i>Archaius tigris</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	Seychelles
<i>Bradypodion atromontanum</i> Branch, Tolley, and Tilbury, 2006	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion caeruleogula</i> Raw and Brothers, 2008	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion caffer</i> (Boettger, 1889)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion damaranum</i> (Boulenger, 1887)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion dracomontanum</i> Raw, 1976	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion gutturale</i> (Smith, 1849)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion kentanicum</i> (Hewitt, 1935)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion melanocephalum</i> (Gray, 1865)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion nemorale</i> Raw, 1978	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion ngomeense</i> Tilbury and Tolley, 2009	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion occidentale</i> (Hewitt, 1935)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion pumilum</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion setaroi</i> Raw, 1976	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion taeniabronchum</i> (Smith, 1831)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion thamnobates</i> Raw, 1976	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion transvaalense</i> (Fitzsimons, 1930)	Southern Africa
<i>Bradypodion ventrale</i> (Gray, 1845)	Southern Africa
<i>Brookesia ambreensis</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia antakarana</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia bekoloso</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia betschi</i> Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1974	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia bonsi</i> Ramanantsoa, 1980	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia brygooi</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia brunoi</i> Crottini, Miralles, Glaw, Harris, Lima, and Vences, 2012	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia confidens</i> Glaw, Köhler, Townsend, and Vences, 2012	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia decaryi</i> Angel, 1939	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia dentata</i> Mocquard, 1900	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia desperata</i> Glaw, Köhler, Townsend, and Vences, 2012	Madagascar

(Continued)

Species	Region
<i>Brookesia ebenaui</i> (Boettger, 1880)	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia exarmata</i> Schimmenti and Jesu, 1996	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia griveaudi</i> Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1974	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia karchei</i> Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1970	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia lambertoni</i> Brygoo and Domergue, 1970	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia lineata</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia lolontany</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 1995	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia micra</i> , 2012	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia minima</i> Boettger, 1893	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia nasus</i> Boulenger, 1887	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia perarmata</i> (Angel, 1933)	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia peyrierasi</i> Brygoo and Domergue, 1974	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia ramanantsoai</i> Brygoo and Domergue, 1975	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia stumpffi</i> Boettger, 1894	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia superciliaris</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia therezieni</i> Brygoo and Domergue, 1970	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia thieli</i> Brygoo and Domergue, 1969	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia tristis</i> Glaw, Köhler, Townsend, and Vences, 2012	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia tuberculata</i> Mocquard, 1894	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia vadoni</i> Brygoo and Domergue, 1968	Madagascar
<i>Brookesia valerieae</i> Raxworthy, 1991	Madagascar
<i>Calumma amber</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 2006	Madagascar
<i>Calumma ambreense</i> (Ramanantsoa, 1974)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma andringitraense</i> (Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1972)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma boettgeri</i> (Boulenger, 1888)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma brevicorne</i> (Günther, 1879)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma capuroni</i> (Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1972)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma crypticum</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 2006	Madagascar
<i>Calumma cucullatum</i> (Gray, 1831)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma fallax</i> (Mocquard, 1900)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma furcifer</i> (Vaillant and Grandidier, 1880)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma gallus</i> (Günther, 1877)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma gastrotaenia</i> (Boulenger, 1888)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma glawi</i> Böhme, 1997	Madagascar
<i>Calumma globifer</i> (Günther, 1879)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma guibei</i> (Hillenius, 1959)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma guillaumeti</i> (Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1974)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma hafahafa</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 2006	Madagascar
<i>Calumma hilleniusi</i> (Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1973)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma jevy</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 2006	Madagascar
<i>Calumma linota</i> (Müller, 1924)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma malihe</i> (Günther, 1879)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma marojezense</i> (Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1970)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma nasutum</i> (Duméril and Bibron, 1836)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma oshaughnessyi</i> (Günther, 1881)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma parsonii</i> (Cuvier, 1824)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma peltierorum</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 2006	Madagascar
<i>Calumma peyrierasi</i> (Brygoo, Blanc, and Domergue, 1974)	Madagascar

Species	Region
<i>Calumma tarzan</i> Gehring, Pabijan, Ratsovaina, Köhler, Vences, and Glaw, 2010	Madagascar
<i>Calumma tsaratananense</i> (Brygoo and Domergue, 1967)	Madagascar
<i>Calumma taylorae</i> Raxworthy and Nussbaum, 2006	Madagascar
<i>Calumma vatosoa</i> Andreone, Mattioli, Jesu, and Randrianirina, 2001	Madagascar
<i>Calumma vencesi</i> Andreone, Mattioli, Jesu, and Randrianirina, 2001	Madagascar
<i>Calumma vohibola</i> Gehring, Ratsovaina, Vences, and Glaw, 2011	Madagascar
<i>Chamaeleo africanus</i> Laurenti, 1768	West-central Africa, North Africa
<i>Chamaeleo anchietae</i> Bocage, 1872	West-central Africa
<i>Chamaeleo arabicus</i> (Matschie, 1893)	Arabia
<i>Chamaeleo calcaricarenis</i> Böhme, 1985	North Africa
<i>Chamaeleo calyptratus</i> Duméril & Duméril, 1851	Arabia
<i>Chamaeleo chamaeleon</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Europe, North Africa, Arabia
<i>Chamaeleo dilepis</i> Leach, 1819	Pan Africa
<i>Chamaeleo gracilis</i> Hallowell, 1842	East Africa, West-central Africa
<i>Chamaeleo laevigatus</i> (Gray, 1863)	East Africa
<i>Chamaeleo monachus</i> (Gray, 1865)	Socotra Island
<i>Chamaeleo namaquensis</i> Smith, 1831	Southern Africa
<i>Chamaeleo necasi</i> Ullenbruch, Krause, Böhme, 2007	West-central Africa
<i>Chamaeleo senegalensis</i> Daudin, 1802	West-central Africa
<i>Chamaeleo zeylanicus</i> Laurenti, 1768	Asia
<i>Furcifer angeli</i> (Brygoo and Domergue, 1968)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer antimena</i> (Grandidier, 1872)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer balteatus</i> (Duméril and Bibron, 1851)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer belalandaensis</i> (Brygoo and Domergue, 1970)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer bifidus</i> (Brongniart, 1800)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer campani</i> (Grandidier, 1872)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer cephalolepis</i> (Günther, 1880)	Comoros
<i>Furcifer labordi</i> (Grandidier, 1872)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer lateralis</i> (Gray, 1831)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer major</i> (Brygoo, 1971)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer minor</i> (Günther, 1879)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer nicosiai</i> Jesu, Mattioli, and Schimmenti, 1999	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer oustaleti</i> (Mocquard, 1894)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer pardalis</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer petteri</i> (Brygoo and Domergue, 1966)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer polleni</i> (Peters, 1874)	Comoros
<i>Furcifer rhinoceratus</i> (Boettger, 1893)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer timoni</i> Glaw, Köhler, and Vences, 2009	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer tuzetae</i> (Brygoo, Bourgat, and Domergue, 1972)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer verrucosus</i> (Cuvier, 1829)	Madagascar
<i>Furcifer viridis</i> Florio, Ingram, Rakotondravony, Louis, and Raxworthy, 2012	Madagascar

(Continued)

Species	Region
<i>Furcifer willsii</i> (Günther, 1890)	Madagascar
<i>Kinyongia adolfifrideric</i> (Sternfeld, 1912)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia asheorum</i> Necas, Sindaco, Korený, Kopecná, Malonza, and Modrý, 2009	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia boehmei</i> (Lutzmann and Necas, 2002)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia carpenteri</i> (Parker, 1929)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia excubitor</i> (Barbour, 1911)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia fischeri</i> (Reichenow, 1887)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia gyrolepis</i> Greenbaum, Tolley, Joma, and Kusamba, 2012	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia magomberae</i> Menegon, Tolley, Jones, Rovero, Marshall, and Tilbury, 2009	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia matschiei</i> (Werner, 1895)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia multituberculata</i> (Nieden, 1913)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia oxyrhina</i> (Klaver and Böhme, 1988)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia tavetana</i> (Steindachner, 1891)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia tenuis</i> (Matschie, 1892)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia uluguruensis</i> (Loveridge, 1957)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia uthmoelleri</i> (Müller, 1938)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia vanheygeni</i> Necas, 2009	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia vosseleri</i> (Nieden, 1913)	East Africa
<i>Kinyongia xenorhina</i> (Boulenger, 1901)	East Africa
<i>Nadzikambia baylissi</i> Branch and Tolley, 2010	East Africa
<i>Nadzikambia mlanjensis</i> (Broadley, 1965)	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon acuminatus</i> Mariaux and Tilbury, 2006	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon beraduccii</i> Mariaux and Tilbury, 2006	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon boulengeri</i> Steindachner, 1911	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon chapmanorum</i> Tilbury, 1992	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon gorongosae</i> Broadley, 1971	Southern Africa
<i>Rhampholeon marshalli</i> Boulenger, 1906	Southern Africa
<i>Rhampholeon moyeri</i> Menegon, Salvidio, and Tilbury, 2002	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon nchisiensis</i> (Loveridge, 1953)	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon platyceps</i> Günther, 1893	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon spectrum</i> (Buchholz, 1874)	West-central Africa
<i>Rhampholeon spinosus</i> (Matschie, 1892)	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon temporalis</i> (Matschie, 1892)	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon uluguruensis</i> Tilbury and Emmrich, 1996	East Africa
<i>Rhampholeon viridis</i> Mariaux and Tilbury, 2006	East Africa
<i>Rieppeleon brachyurus</i> (Günther, 1893)	East Africa
<i>Rieppeleon brevicaudatus</i> (Matschie, 1892)	East Africa
<i>Rieppeleon kerstenii</i> (Peters, 1868)	East Africa, North Africa
<i>Trioceros affinis</i> (Rüppel, 1845)	North Africa
<i>Trioceros balebicornutus</i> (Tilbury, 1998)	North Africa
<i>Trioceros bitaeniatus</i> (Fischer, 1884)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros camerunensis</i> (Müller, 1909)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros chapini</i> (De Witte, 1964)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros conirostratus</i> (Tilbury, 1998)	East Africa

Species	Region
<i>Trioceros cristatus</i> (Stutchbury, 1837)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros deremensis</i> (Matschie, 1892)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros ellioti</i> (Günther, 1895)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros feae</i> (Boulenger, 1906)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros fuelleborni</i> (Tornier, 1900)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros goetzei</i> (Tornier, 1899)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros hanangensis</i> Krause & Böhme, 2010	East Africa
<i>Trioceros harennae</i> (Largen, 1995)	North Africa
<i>Trioceros hoehnelii</i> (Steindachner, 1891)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros incornutus</i> (Loveridge, 1932)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros ituriensis</i> (Schmidt, 1919)	East Africa, Central Africa
<i>Trioceros jacksonii</i> (Boulenger, 1896)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros johnstoni</i> (Boulenger, 1901)	East Africa, Central Africa
<i>Trioceros kinangopensis</i> Stipala, Lutzmann, Malonza, Wilkinson, Godley, Nyamache, and Evans, 2012	East Africa
<i>Trioceros kinetensis</i> (Schmidt, 1943)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros laterispinis</i> (Loveridge, 1932)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros marsabitensis</i> (Tilbury, 1991)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros melleri</i> (Gray, 1865)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros montium</i> (Buchholz, 1874)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros narraioca</i> (Necas, Modry, and Slapeta, 2003)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros ntunte</i> (Necas, Modry, and Slapeta, 2005)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros nyirit</i> Stipala, Lutzmann, Malonza, Wilkinson, Godley, Nyamache, and Evans, 2011	East Africa
<i>Trioceros oweni</i> (Gray, 1831)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros perreti</i> (Klaver and Böhme, 1992)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros pfefferi</i> (Tornier, 1900)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros quadricornis</i> (Tornier, 1899)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros rudis</i> (Boulenger, 1906)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros schoutedeni</i> (Laurent, 1952)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros schubotzi</i> (Sternfeld, 1912)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros serratus</i> (Mertens, 1922)	West-central Africa
<i>Trioceros sternfeldi</i> (Rand, 1963)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros tempeli</i> (Tornier, 1900)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros wernerii</i> (Tornier, 1899)	East Africa
<i>Trioceros wiedersheimi</i> (Nieden, 1910)	West-central Africa

SOURCE: Glaw and Vences, 2007; Tolley and Burger, 2007; Tilbury, 2010; Uetz, 2012.





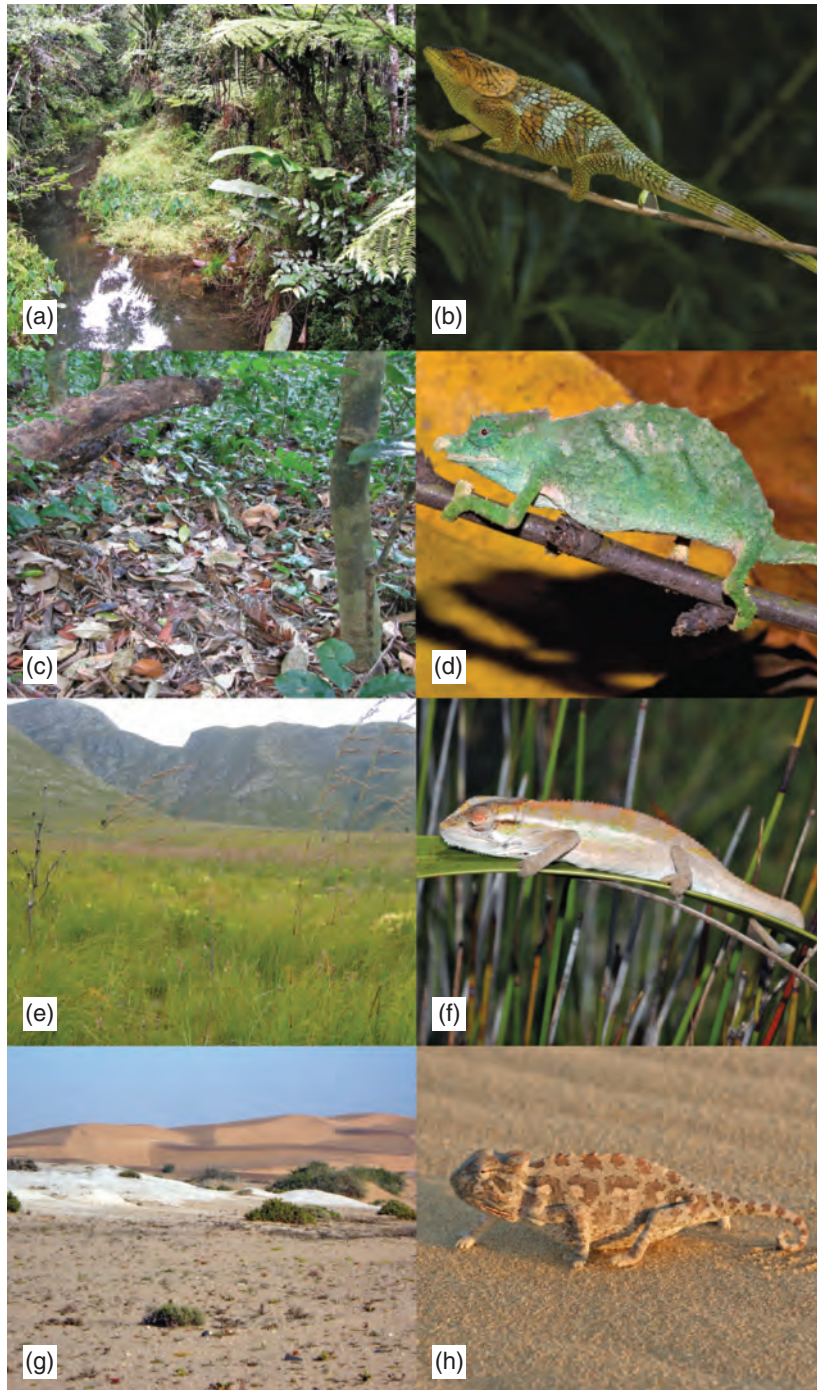


FIGURE 5.1. Diverse body forms and habitats of chameleons from forest, heathland, and desert habitats. A typical forested habitat (a), inhabited by *Calumma amber*, in northern Madagascar (b). The leaf-litter and associated low vegetation of forests (c), provides the habitat for leaf chameleons such as *Rhampholeon acuminatus* in East Africa (d). Some members of the genus *Bradypodion* inhabit fynbos, a southern African heathland habitat (e), like *B. taeniabronchum* from South Africa (f). Chameleons also inhabit desert environments (g) such as this area in western Namibia where *Chamaeleo namaquensis* lives (h).

## ABBREVIATIONS

asl above sea level  
cf. compare  
cm centimeters  
e.g. for example  
i.e. that is  
km kilometers  
m meters

mm millimeters  
Mya million years ago  
Myr million years  
Ri. Rieppeleon  
Rh. Rhampholeon  
sp. species (singular)  
spp. species (plural)



## REFERENCES

- Abate, A. 1998. Reports from the field: Parson's chameleon. *Chameleon Information Network* 29:17–25.
- Abate, A. 2001. The fate of wild-caught chameleons exported for the pet trade. *Chameleon Information Network* 41:15.
- Abu-Ghalyun, Y. 1990. Histochemical and ultrastructural features of the biceps brachii of the African chameleon (*Chamaeleo senegalensis*). *Acta Zoologica* 71:189–192.
- Abu-Ghalyun, Y., L. Greenwald, T.E. Hetherington, and A.S. Gaunt. 1988. The physiological basis of slow locomotion in chameleons. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 245:225–231.
- Adams, G.K., R.M. Andrews, and L.M. Noble. 2010. Eggs under pressure: components of water potential of chameleon eggs during incubation. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 83:207–214.
- Adams, W.E. 1953. The carotid arch in lizards with particular reference to the origin of the internal carotid artery. *Journal of Morphology* 92:115–155.
- Adams, W.E. 1957. The carotid bifurcation in *Chamaeleo*. *Anatomical Record* 128:651–663.
- Adler, R. F., G. Gu, J.-J. Wang, G. J. Huffman, S. Curtis, and D. Bolvin. 2008. Relationships between global precipitation and surface temperature on interannual and longer timescales (1979–2006). *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113:D22104.
- Aerts, P., R. Van Damme, B. Vanhooydonck, A. Zaaf, and A. Herrel. 2000. Lizard locomotion: how morphology meets ecology. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* 50:261–277.
- Agnarsson, I., and M. Kuntner. 2012. The generation of a biodiversity hotspot: biogeography and phylogeography of the Western Indian Ocean Islands, pp. 33–82. In K. Anamthawat-Jonsson, Ed., *Current Topics in Phylogenetics and Phylogeography of Terrestrial and Aquatic Systems*. Rijeka, Croatia: InTech.
- Akani, G.C., O.K. Ogbalu, and L. Luiselli. 2001. Life-history and ecological distribution of chameleons (Reptilia, Chamaeleonidae) from the rain forests of Nigeria: conservation implications. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 24:1–15.
- Ali, J.R., and M. Huber. 2010. Mammalian biodiversity on Madagascar controlled by ocean currents. *Nature* 463:653–680.
- Ali, J.R., and D.W. Krause. 2011. Late Cretaceous bioconnections between Indo-Madagascar and Antarctica: refutation of the Gunnerus Ridge causeway hypothesis. *Journal of Biogeography* 38:1855–1872.

- Ali, S.M. 1948. Studies on the anatomy of the tail in Sauria and Rhynchocephalia. II. *Chamaeleo zeylanicus* Laurenti. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science* 28B:151–165.
- Alifanov, V.R. 1989. New priscagamids (Lacertilia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia and their systematic position among Iguania. *Paleontological Journal* 23(4):68–80. (Translated from Russian: *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 23(4):73–87.)
- Alifanov, V.R. 1991. A revision of *Tinosaurus asiaticus* Gilmor [sic] (Agamidae). *Paleontological Journal* 25(3):148–154. (Translated from Russian: *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 25(3):115–119.)
- Alifanov, V.R. 1993. Some peculiarities of the Late Cretaceous and Palaeogene lizard faunas of the Mongolian People's Republic. *Kaupia* 3:9–13.
- Alifanov, V.R. 1996. Lizards of the families Priscagamidae and Hoplocercidae (Sauria, Iguania): phylogenetic position and new representatives from the Late Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 30(4):466–483. (Translated from Russian: *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 30(4):100–118.)
- Alifanov, V.R. 2000. The fossil record of Cretaceous lizards from Mongolia, pp. 368–389. In M.J. Benton, M.A. Shishkin, D.M. Unwin, and E.N. Kurochkin, Eds., *The Age of Dinosaurs in Russia and Mongolia*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Alifanov, V.R. 2004. *Parauromastix gilmorei* gen. et sp. nov. (Isodontosauridae, Iguania), a new lizard from the Upper Cretaceous of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 38(2):206–210. (Translated from Russian: *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 38(2):87–92.)
- Alifanov, V.R. 2009. New acrodont lizards (Lacertilia) from the Middle Eocene of Southern Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 43(6):675–685. (Translated from Russian: *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 43(6):68–77.)
- Altevogt, R. 1977. *Chamaeleo jacksonii* (Chamaeleonidae)—Beutefang. *Publikationen zu Wissenschaftlichen Filmen. Sektion Biologie* 10(49):3–12 [in German with English summary].
- Altevogt, R., and R. Altevogt. 1954. Studien zur Kinematik der Chamaleonzunge. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie* 36:66–77 [in German].
- Anderson, C.V., and S.M. Deban. 2010. Ballistic tongue projection in chameleons maintains high performance at low temperature. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107:5495–5499.
- Anderson, C.V., and S.M. Deban. 2012. Thermal effects on motor control and *in vitro* muscle dynamics of the ballistic tongue apparatus in chameleons. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 215:4345–4357.
- Anderson, C.V., Sheridan, T. and S.M. Deban. 2012. Scaling of the ballistic tongue apparatus in chameleons. *Journal of Morphology* 273(11):1214–1226.
- Andreone, F. 2004. Crossroads of herpetological diversity: Survey work for an integrated conservation of amphibians and reptiles in northern Madagascar. *Italian Journal of Zoology* 71:229–235.
- Andreone, F., Andriamazava, A., Anjeriniaina, M., Glaw, F., Jenkins, R.K.B., Rabibisoa, N., Rakotomalala, D., Randrianantoandro, J.C., Randrianiriana, J., Randrianizahana, H., Raselimanana, A., Ratsoavina, F., Raxworthy, C.J., and Robsomanitrاندراسانا, E. 2011a. *Brookesia bonsi*. In: IUCN 2012, IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, Version 2012.1. Accessed at [www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org) on July 31, 2012.
- Andreone, F., Andriamazava, A., Anjeriniaina, M., Glaw, F., Jenkins, R.K.B., Rabibisoa, N., Rakotomalala, D., Randrianantoandro, J.C., Randrianiriana, J., Randrianizahana, H., Raselimanana, A., Ratsoavina, F., Raxworthy, C.J., and Robsomanitrاندراسانا, E. 2011b. *Calumma tarzan*. In: IUCN 2012, IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, Version 2012.1. Accessed at [www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org) on July 31, 2012.

- Andreone, F., Andriamazava, A., Anjeriniaina, M., Glaw, F., Jenkins, R.K.B., Rabibisoa, N., Rakotomalala, D., Randrianantoandro, J.C., Randrianiriana, J., Randrianizahana, H., Raselimanana, A., Rasoavina, F., Raxworthy, C.J., and Robsomanitrdrasana, E. 2011c. *Calumma hafahafa*. In: IUCN 2012, IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, Version 2012.1. Accessed at [www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org) on July 31, 2012.
- Andreone, F., Andriamazava, A., Anjeriniaina, M., Glaw, F., Jenkins, R.K.B., Rabibisoa, N., Rakotomalala, D., Randrianantoandro, J.C., Randrianiriana, J., Randrianizahana, H., Raselimanana, A., Rasoavina, F., Raxworthy, C.J., and Robsomanitrdrasana, E. 2011d. *Furcifer belalandaensis*. In: IUCN 2012, IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, Version 2012.1. Accessed at [www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org) on July 31, 2012.
- Andreone, F., Glaw, F., Mattioli, F., Jesu, R., Schimmenti, G., Randrianirina, J.E., and M. Vences. 2009. The peculiar herpetofauna of some Tsaratanana rainforests and its affinities with Manongarivo and other massifs and forests of northern Madagascar. *Italian Journal of Zoology* 76:92–110.
- Andreone, F., F. Glaw, R. A. Nussbaum, C. J. Raxworthy, M. Vences, and J. E. Randrianirina. 2003. The amphibians and reptiles of Nosy Be (NW Madagascar) and nearby islands: a case study of diversity and conservation of an insular fauna. *Journal of Natural History* 37(17):2119–2149.
- Andreone, F., F.M. Guarino, and J.E. Randrianirina. 2005. Life history traits, age profile, and conservation of the Panther Chameleon, *Furcifer pardalis* (Cuvier 1829), at Nosy Be, NW Madagascar. *Tropical Zoology* 18:209–225.
- Andreone, F., F. Mattioli, R. Jesu, and J.E. Randrianirina. 2001. Two new chameleons of the genus *Calumma* from north-east Madagascar, with observations on hemipenial morphology in the *Calumma furcifer* group (Reptilia, Squamata). *Herpetological Journal* 11:53–68.
- Andrews, R.M. 1971. Structural habitat and time budget of a tropical *Anolis* lizard. *Ecology* 52:262–270.
- Andrews, R.M. 2005. Incubation temperature and sex ratio of the veiled chameleon (*Chamaeleo calypttratus*). *Journal of Herpetology* 39:515–518.
- Andrews, R.M. 2007. Effects of temperature on embryonic development of the veiled chameleon, *Chamaeleo calypttratus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A—Physiology* 148:698–706.
- Andrews, R.M. 2008a. Effects of incubation temperature on growth and performance of the veiled chameleon (*Chamaeleo calypttratus*). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 309A:435–446.
- Andrews, R.M. 2008b. Lizards in the slow lane: Thermal biology of chameleons. *Journal of Thermal Biology* 33:57–61.
- Andrews, R.M., C. Diaz-Paniagua, A. Marco, and A. Portheault. 2008. Developmental arrest during embryonic development of the common chameleon (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*) in Spain. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 81:336–344.
- Andrews, R.M., and S. Donoghue. 2004. Effects of temperature and moisture on embryonic diapause of the veiled chameleon (*Chamaeleo calypttratus*). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 301A:629–635.
- Andrews, R.M., and K.B. Karsten. 2010. Evolutionary innovations of squamate reproductive and developmental biology in the family Chamaeleonidae. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 100:656–668.
- Andrews, R.M., and F.H. Pough. 1985. Metabolism of squamate reptiles: allometries and ecological relationships. *Physiological Zoology* 58:214–231.
- Andriatsimietry, R., S.M. Goodman, E. Razafimahatratra, J.W.E. Jęglinski, M. Marquard, and J.U. Ganzhorn. 2009. Seasonal variation in the diet of *Galidictis grandidieri* Wozencraft, 1986 (Carnivora: Eupleridae) in a sub-arid zone of extreme south-western Madagascar. *Journal of Zoology* 279:410–415.

- Angel, F. 1933. Sur un genre Malgasche nouveau, de la famille des Chamaeleontidés. *Bulletin du Muséum D'Histoire Naturelle Paris* 5:443–446.
- Angel, F. 1942. Les lézards de Madagascar. *Mémoires de l'Académie Malgache* 36:1–193
- Aouraghe, H., J. Agustí, B. Ouchaou, S. Bailon, J.M. Lopez-Garcia, H. Haddoumi, K.E. Hammouti, A. Oujaa, and B. Bougariane. 2010. The Holocene vertebrate fauna from Guenfouda site, Eastern Morocco. *Historical Biology* 22(1–3):320–326.
- Archer, M., D.A. Arena, M. Bassarova, R.M.D. Beck, K. Black, W.E. Boles, P. Brewer, B.N. Cooke, K. Crosby, A. Gillespie, H. Godthelp, S.J. Hand, B.P. Kear, J. Louys, A. Morrell, J. Muirhead, K.K. Roberts, J.D. Scanlon, K.J. Travouillon, and S. Wroe. 2006. Current status of species-level representation in faunas from selected fossil localities in the Riversleigh World Heritage Area, northwestern Queensland. *Alcheringa* Special Issue 1:1–17.
- Aristotle (350 BC) Of the chameleon. Book 2, part 11. *Historia Animalium*. Oxford, United Kingdom: Clarendon Press.
- Askew, G.N., and R.L. Marsh. 2001. The mechanical power output of the pectoralis muscle of blue-breasted quail (*Coturnix chinensis*): the *in vivo* length cycle and its implications for muscle performance. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 204(21):3587–3600.
- Atsatt, R. 1953. Storage of sperm in the female chameleon *Microsaura pumila pumila*. *Copeia* 1953:59.
- Augé, M. 1990. La faune de Lézards et d'Amphisbaenes de l'Éocène inférieur de Condé-en-Brie (France). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 4e série, section C, 12:111–141 [in French].
- Augé, M. 2005. Evolution des lézards du Paléogène en Europe. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 192:1–369 [in French].
- Augé, M., and J.C. Rage. 2006. Herpetofaunas from the Upper Paleocene and Lower Eocene of Morocco. *Annales de Paléontologie* 92:235–253.
- Augé, M., and R. Smith. 1997. The Agamidae (Reptilia, Squamata) from the Paleogene of Western Europe. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 127(2):123–138 [in French with English abstract].
- Averianov, A., and I. Danilov. 1996. Agamid lizards (Reptilia, Sauria, Agamidae) from the Early Eocene of Kyrgyzstan. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie-Monatshefte* 12:739–750.
- Averianov, A.O. 2000. A new species of *Tinosaurus* from the Palaeocene of Kazakhstan (Squamata: Agamidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* 9(2):459–460.
- Averianov, A.O., A.V. Lopatin, P.P. Skutschas, N.V. Martynovich, S.V. Leshchinskiy, A.S. Rezvyi, S.A. Krasnolutskii, and A.V. Fayngertz. 2005. Discovery of Middle Jurassic mammals from Siberia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50(4):789–797.
- Axelrod, D.I., and P.H. Raven. 1978. Late Cretaceous and Tertiary vegetation history of Africa, pp. 77–130. In M.J.A. Werger, Ed., *Biogeography and Ecology of Southern Africa*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Junk.
- Ayala-Guerrero, F., and G. Mexicano. 2008. Sleep and wakefulness in the green iguanid lizard (*Iguana iguana*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A—Physiology* 151:305–312.
- Bagnara, J.T., and M.E. Hadley. 1973. *Chromatophores and Colour Change: The Comparative Physiology of Animal Pigmentation*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Balmford, A., Moore, J.L., Brooks, T., Burgess, N., Hansen, L.A., Williams, P., and C. Rahbek. 2001. Conservation conflicts across Africa. *Science* 291:2616–2619.
- Bandyopadhyay, S., D.D. Gillette, S. Ray, and D.P. Sengupta. 2010. Osteology of *Barapasaurus tagorei* (Dinosauria: Sauropoda) from the Early Jurassic of India. *Palaeontology* 53:533–569.
- Barej M.F., I. Ineich, V. Gvoždík, N. Lhermitte-Vallarino, N.L. Gonwouo, M. LeBreton, U. Bott, and A. Schmitz. 2010. Insights into chameleons of the genus *Trioceros* (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae) in Cameroon, with the resurrection of *Chamaeleon serratus* Mertens, 1922. *Bonn Zoological Bulletin* 57(2):211–229.

- Barnett, K.E., R.B. Coccoft, and L.J. Fleishman. 1999. Possible communication by substrate vibration in a chameleon. *Copeia* 1999:225–228.
- Bauer, A.M. 1997. Peritoneal pigmentation and generic allocation in the Chamaeleonidae. *African Journal of Herpetology* 46(2):117–122.
- Beddard, F.E. 1904. Contribution to the anatomy of the Lacertilia. (3) On some points in the vascular system of *Chamaeleon* and other lizards. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1904(2):6–22.
- Beddard, F.E. 1907. Contributions to the knowledge of the systematic arrangement and anatomy of certain genera and species of Squamata. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1907:35–45.
- Bell, D.A. 1989. Functional anatomy of the chameleon tongue. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 119:313–336.
- Bell, D.A. 1990. Kinematics of prey capture in the chameleon. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere* 94:247–260.
- Bennett, A.F. 1985. Temperature and muscle. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 115:333–344.
- Bennett, A.F. 2004. Thermoregulation in African chameleons, pp. 234–241. In S. Morris and A. Vosloo, Eds., *Animals and Environments: Proceedings of the Third International Conference of Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry, International Congress Series, Vol 1275*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier.
- Bennett, A.F., and W.R. Dawson. 1976. Metabolism, pp. 127–223. In C. Gans and W.R. Dawson, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 5*. London: Academic Press.
- Bennett, G. 1875. Notes on the *Chlamydosaurus* or frilled lizard of Queensland and the discovery of a fossil species. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 1875:56–58.
- Bennis, M., M. El Hassni, J-P. Rio, D. Lecren, J. Repérant, and R. Ward. 2001. A quantitative ultrastructural study of the optic nerve of the chameleon. *Brain Behavior and Evolution* 58:49–60.
- Bennis, M., J. Repérant, J-P. Rio, and R. Ward. 1994. An experimental re-evaluation of the primary visual system of the European chameleon, *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*. *Brain Behavior and Evolution* 43:173–188.
- Bennis, M., J. Repérant, R. Ward, and M. Wasowicz. 1996. Topography of the NADPH-Diaphorase system in the chameleon brain. *Journal of Brain Research* 2:281–288.
- Bennis, M., C. Versaux-Botteri, J. Repérant, and J.A. Armengol. 2005. Calbindin, calretinin and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the retina of the chameleon (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*). *Brain Behavior and Evolution* 65:177–187.
- Berger, P.J., and G. Burnstock. 1979. Autonomic nervous system, pp. 1–57. In R.G. Northcutt and P. Ulinski, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia: Neurology*. London: Academic Press.
- Bergeson, D. J. 1998. Patterns of suspensory feeding in *Alouatta palliata*, *Ateles geoffroyi*, and *Cebus capucinus*, pp. 45–60. In E. Strasser, J. Fleagle, A. Rosenberger and H. McHenry, Eds., *Primate Locomotion: Recent Advances*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Bergmann, P.J., and D.J. Irschick. 2011. Vertebral evolution and the diversification of Squamate reptiles. *Evolution* 66(4):1044–1058.
- Bergmann, P.J., S. Lessard, and A.P. Russell. 2003. Tail growth in *Chamaeleo dilepis* (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae): functional implications of segmental patterns. *Journal of Zoology, London* 261:417–425.
- Bergquist, H. 1952. Studies on the cerebral tube in vertebrates: the neuromeres. *Acta Zoologica Stockholm* 33:117–187.
- Bickel, R., and J.B. Losos. 2002. Patterns of morphological variation and correlates of habitat use in chameleons. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 76(1):91–103.



- Birkhead, T.R., and A.P. Møller. 1993. Sexual selection and the temporal separation of reproductive events: sperm storage data from reptiles, birds and mammals. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 50:295–311.
- Blackburn, D.G. 1999. Are viviparity and egg-guarding evolutionarily labile in squamates? *Herpetologica* 55:556–573.
- Blackburn, D.G. 2006. Squamate reptiles as model organisms for the evolution of viviparity. *Herpetological Monographs* 20:131–146.
- Blanc, C.P. 1972. Les reptiles de Madagascar et des îles voisines, pp. 501–614. In R. Battistini, and G. Vindard, Eds., *Biogeography and ecology in Madagascar*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Junk [in French].
- Blanco, M.A., and P.W. Sherman. 2005. Maximum longevities of chemically protected and non-protected fishes, reptiles, and amphibians support evolutionary hypotheses of aging. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development* 126:794–803.
- Blasco, M. 1997a. *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*, pp. 158–159. In J.-P., Gasc, A. Cabela, J. Crnobrnja Isailovic, D. Dolmen, K. Grossenbacher, P. Haffner, J. Lescure, H. Martens, J.P. Martínez-Rica, H. Maurin, M.E. Oliveira, T.S. Sofianidou, M. Veith, and A. Zuiderwijk, Eds., *Atlas of Amphibians and Reptiles in Europe*. Paris, France: Societas Europaea Herpetologica and Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle.
- Blasco, M. 1997b. *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (Linnaeus, 1758) Camaleón común, Camaleão, pp. 190–192. In J.M. Pleguezuelos, Ed., *Distribución y Biogeografía de los anfibios y reptiles en España y Portugal*. Granada, Spain: Editorial Universidad de Granada [in Spanish].
- Blob, R.W., and A.A. Biewener. 1999. *In vivo* locomotor strain in the hindlimb bones of *Alligator mississippiensis* and *Iguana iguana*: implications for the evolution of limb bone safety factor and non-sprawling limb posture. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 202:1023–1046.
- Bockman, D.E. 1970. The thymus, pp 111–133. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 3. Morphology*. New York: Academic Press.
- Böhm, M., Collen, B., Baillie, J.E.M., Chanson, J., Cox, N., Hammerson, G., Hoffmann, M., Livingstone, S.R., Ram, M., Rhodin, A.G.J., Stuart, S.N. et al. 2013. The conservation status of the world’s reptiles. *Biological Conservation* 157:372–385.
- Böhme, M. 2003. The Miocene Climatic Optimum: evidence from ectothermic vertebrates of Central Europe. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 195:389–401.
- Böhme, M. 2010. Ectothermic vertebrates (Actinopterygii, Allocaudata, Urodela, Anura, Crocodylia, Squamata) from the Miocene of Sandelzhausen (Germany, Bavaria) and their implications for environment reconstruction and palaeoclimate. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 84:3–41.
- Böhme, W., and C.J.J. Klaver. 1980. The systematic status of *Chamaeleo kinetensis* Schmidt, 1943, from the Imatong mountains, Sudan, with comments on lung and hemipenal morphology within the *Chamaeleo bitaeniatus* group. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 1:3–17.
- Boistel, R., A. Herrel, G. Daghfous, P.A. Libourel, E. Boller, P. Taffoureau, and V. Bels. 2010. Assisted walking in Malagasy dwarf chameleons. *Biology Letters* 6(6):740–743.
- Bolliger, T. 1992. Kleinsäugerstratigraphie der miozänen Hörnilschüttung (Ostschweiz). *Dokumenta naturae* 75:1–297 [in German].
- Bonetti, A. 1998. New life from Roman relics. *BBC Wildlife* 1998 16(7):10–16.
- Bonine, K.E., and T. Garland Jr. 1999. Sprint performance of phrynosomatid lizards, measured on a high-speed treadmill, correlates with hindlimb length. *Journal of Zoology, London* 248:255–265.
- Bons, J., and N. Bons. 1960. Notes sur la reproduction et le développement de *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (L.). *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* 40:323–335.

- Born, G. 1879. Die Nasenhöhlen und der Thränennassengang der amnioten Wirbelthiere. *Morphologisches Jahrbuch* 5:62–140 [in German].
- Borsuk-Białynicka, M. 1991. Questions and controversies about saurian phylogeny, a Mongolian perspective, pp. 9–10. In Z. Kielan-Jaworowska, N. Heintz, and H.A. Nacerem, Eds., *5th Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota (Extended Abstracts)*. Contributions of the Palaeontological Museum, University of Oslo 364.
- Borsuk-Białynicka, M., and S.M. Moody. 1984. Priscagaminae, a new subfamily of the Agamidae (Sauria) from the Late Cretaceous of the Gobi Desert. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 29(1–2):51–81.
- Bosworth, W., P. Huchon, and K. McClay. 2005. The Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Basins. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 43:334–378.
- Bourgat, R. 1968. Etude des variations annuelles de la population de *Chamaeleo pardalis* Cuvier de l'île de la Reunion. *Vie Milieu* 19:227–231.
- Bourgat, R.M. 1973. Cytogénétique des caméléons de Madagascar. Incidences taxonomiques, biogéographiques et phylogénétiques. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* 98(1):81–90.
- Bourgat, R.M., and C.A. Domergue. 1971. Notes sur le *Chamaeleo tigris* Kuhl 1820 des Seychelles. *Annales de l'Université de Madagascar, Série Sciences de la Nature et Mathématiques* 8:235–244.
- Bowmaker, J.K., E.R. Loew, and M. Ott. 2005. The cone photoreceptors and visual pigments of chameleons. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 191:925–932.
- Brady, L.D., and R.A. Griffiths. 1999. Status assessment of chameleons in Madagascar. Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, United Kingdom: IUCN Species Survival Commission.
- Brady, L.D., and R.A. Griffiths. 2003. Chameleon population density estimates, pp. 970–972. In S. Goodman and J. Benstead, Eds., *The Natural History of Madagascar*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Brady, L. D., K. Huston, R.K.B. Jenkins, J.L.D. Kauffmann, J. Rabearivony, G. Raveloson, and M. Rowcliffe. 1996. UEA Madagascar Expedition'93. Final Report. Unpublished Report, University of East Anglia: Norwich.
- Brain, C.K. 1961. *Chamaeleo dilepis*—a study on its biology and behavior. *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Rhodesia* 15:15–20.
- Bramble, D.M., and D.B. Wake. 1985. Feeding mechanisms of lower tetrapods, pp 230–261. In M. Hildebrand, D.M. Bramble, K.F. Liem, and D.B. Wake, Eds., *Functional Vertebrate Morphology*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Branch, W.R. 1998. *Field Guide to the Snakes and Other Reptiles of Southern Africa*. Cape Town, South Africa: Struik.
- Branch, W.R., and J. Bayliss. 2009. A new species of *Atheris* (Serpentes: Viperidae) from northern Mozambique. *Zootaxa* 2113:41–54.
- Branch, W.R., and K.A. Tolley. 2010. A new species of chameleon (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae: *Nadzikambia*) from Mount Mabu, central Mozambique. *African Journal of Herpetology* 59:157–172.
- Briggs, J.C. 2003. The biogeographic and tectonic history of India. *Journal of Biogeography* 30:381–388.
- Bringsøe, H. 2007. An observation of *Calumma tigris* (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae) feeding on White-footed ants, *Technomyrmex albipes* complex, in the Seychelles. *Herpetological Bulletin* 102:15–17.
- Brink, J.M. 1957. Vergelijkend karyologisch onderzoek aan het genus *Chamaeleon*. *Genen en phaenen* 2:35–40.
- Broadley, D.G. 1965. A new chameleon from Malawi. *Arnoldia* 31:1–3.
- Broadley, D.G. 1966. Studies on the ecology and ethology of African lizards. *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa* 2:6–16.

- Broadley, D.G. 1973. Predation on birds by reptiles and amphibians in south-eastern Africa. *Honeyguide* 76:19–21
- Broadley, D.G. 1983. *FitzSimons' Snakes of Southern Africa* (rev. ed.). Johannesburg, South Africa: Delta Books.
- Broadley, D.G., and D.K. Blake. 1979. A field study of *Rhampholeon marshalli marshalli* on Vumba Mountain, Rhodesia (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Arnoldia* 8:1–6.
- Brock, G.T. 1941. The skull of the chameleon, *Lophosaura ventralis* (Gray); some developmental stages. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London B* 110(3–4):219–241.
- Brooks, T.M., R.A. Mittermeier, C.G. Mittermeier, G.A.B. da Fonseca, A.B. Rylands, W.R. Konstant, P. Flick, J. Pilgrim, S. Oldfield, G. Magin, and C. Hilton-Taylor. 2002. Habitat loss and extinction in the hotspots of biodiversity. *Conservation Biology* 16:909–923.
- Broschinski, A. 2000. The lizards from the Guimarota mine, pp. 59–68 in T. Martin, and B. Krebs, Eds., *Guimarota: A Jurassic Ecosystem*. Munich: Verlag Dr. Friedrich Pfeil.
- Brücke, E. 1852a. Über die Zunge der Chamäleonen. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 8:65–70 [in German].
- Brücke, E. 1852b. Untersuchungen be idem Farbwechsel des afrikanischen Chameleons. *Denkschrift der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien* 4:179–210.
- Bruner, H.L. 1907. On the cephalic veins and sinuses of reptiles, with description of a mechanism for raising the venous blood-pressure in the head. *American Journal of Anatomy* 7:1–117.
- Brygoo, E.R. 1971. Reptiles Sauriens Chamaeleonidae. Genre *Chamaeleo*. *Faune de Madagascar* 33:1–318.
- Brygoo, E.R. 1978. Reptiles Sauriens Chamaeleonidae. Genre *Brookesia* et complement pour le genre *Chamaeleo*. *Faune de Madagascar* 47:1–173.
- Burgess, N.D., Balmford, A., Cordeiro, N.J., Fjeldsâ, J., Küper, W., Rahbek, C., Sanderson, E.W., Scharlemann, J.R.P.W., Sommer, J.H., and P.H. Williams. 2007. Correlations among species distributions, human density and human infrastructure across the high biodiversity tropical mountains of Africa. *Biological Conservation* 134:164–177.
- Burmeister, E.-G., 1989. Eine Walzenspinne (Solifugae, Galeodidae) als Nahrung des Gemeinen Chamäleons (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon* Linnaeus, 1758). *Herpetofauna* 11:32–34.
- Burrage, B.R. 1973. Comparative ecology and behaviour of *Chamaeleo pumilis pumilis* (Gmelin) and *C. namaquensis* A. Smith (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Annals of the South African Museum* 61:1–158.
- Bustard, H.R. 1966. Observations on the life history and behavior of *Chamaeleo bitaeniatus* Fischer. *Herpetologica* 22:13–23.
- Bustard, H.R. 1967. The comparative behavior of chameleons: fight behavior in *Chamaeleo gracilis* Hallowell. *Herpetologica* 23:44–50.
- Butchart, S.H.M., Walpole, M., Collen, B., Van Strien, A., Scharlemann, J.R.P.W., Almond, R.E.A., Baillie, J.E.M., Bomhard, B., Brown, C., Bruno, J., Carpenter, K.E., Carr, G.V.M., Chanson, J., Chenery, A.M., Csirke, J., Davidson, N.C., Dentener, F., Foster, M., Galli, A., Galloway, J.N., Genovesi, P., Gregory, R.D., Hockings, M., Kapos, V., Lamarque, J.-F., Leverington, F., Loh, J., McGeoch, M.A., McRae, L., Minasyan, A., Morcillo, M.H.N., Oldfield, T.E.E., Pauly, D., Quader, S., Revenga, C., Sauer, J.R., Skolnik, B., Spear, D., Stanwell-Smith, D., Stuart, S.N., Symes, A., Tierney, M., Tyrrell, T.D., Vié, J.-C., and R. Watson. 2010. Global biodiversity: indicators of recent declines. *Science* 328:1164–1168.

- Butler, M.A. 2005. Foraging mode of the chameleon, *Bradypodion pumilum*: a challenge to the sit-and-wait versus active forager paradigm? *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 84:797–808.
- Camargo, C.R., M.A. Visconti, and A.M.L. Castrucci. 1999. Physiological color change in the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 283:160–169.
- Camp, C.L. 1923. Classification of the lizards. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 48:289–481.
- Canella, M.F. 1963. Note di fisiologia dei cromatofori dei vertebrati pecilotermi, particolarmente dei lacertili. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 71:430–480.
- Canham, M.T. 1999. The identification of specialized scale surface structures and scale arrangements of the ventral portion of a prehensile tail, used for increased grip in the *Chamaeleo* genus. *Chameleon Information Network* 33:5–8.
- Carothers, J. H. 1986. An experimental confirmation of morphological adaptation: toe fringes in the sand-dwelling lizard *Uma scoparia*. *Evolution* 40(4):871–874.
- Carpenter, A.I., and O. Robson. 2005. A review of the endemic chameleon genus *Brookesia* from Madagascar, and the rationale for its listing on CITES Appendix II. *Oryx* 39:375–380.
- Carpenter, A.I., Robson, O., Rowcliffe, J.M., and A.R. Watkinson. 2005. The impacts of international and national governance changes on a traded resource: a case study of Madagascar and its chameleon trade. *Biological Conservation* 123:279–287.
- Carpenter, A.I., Rowcliffe, J.M., and A.R. Watkinson. 2004. The dynamics of the global trade in chameleons. *Biological Conservation* 120:291–301.
- Carpenter, G.C. 1977. Variation and evolution of stereotyped behavior in reptiles, pp. 335–403. In C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle, Eds., *Biology of Reptiles*. London: Academic Press.
- Cartmill, M. 1985. Climbing, pp. 73–88. In M. Hildebrand, D. M. Bramble, K. F. Liem and D. B. Wake, Eds., *Functional Vertebrate Morphology*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Belknap Press.
- Case, E.C. 1909. The dorsal spines of *Chamaeleo cristatus*, Stuch. *Science (Weekly)* 29(755):979.
- Čerňanský, A. 2010. A revision of chamaeleonids from the Lower Miocene of the Czech Republic with description of a new species of *Chamaeleo* (Squamata, Chamaeleonidae). *Geobios* 43:605–613.
- Čerňanský, A. 2011. A revision of the chameleon species *Chamaeleo pfeili* Schleich (Squamata; Chamaeleonidae) with description of a new material of chamaeleonids from the Miocene deposits of southern Germany. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86(2):275–282.
- Cheke, A.S. 1987. An ecological history of the Mascarene Islands, with particular reference to extinctions and introductions of land vertebrates, pp. 5–89. In A.W. Diamond, Ed., *Studies of Mascarene Island Birds*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Cheke, A.S., and J. Hume. 2008. *Lost Land of the Dodo*. London: Poyser.
- Chevret, P., and G. Dobigny. 2005. Systematics and evolution of the subfamily Gerbillinae (Mammalia, Rodentia, Muridae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 35:674–688.
- Chkhikvadze, V.M. 1985. Preliminary results of the study of Tertiary amphibians and squamate reptiles of the Zaisan Basin. *Voprosy Gerpetologii – Shestaya Vsesoyuznaya 7 Gerpetologicheskaya Konferentsiya, Tashkent, 18–20 sentyabrya 1985, Avtoreferaty dokladov*, 234–235 [in Russian].
- Chorowicz, J. 2005. The East African rift system. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 43:379–410.
- Cincotta, R., Wisniewski, J., and R. Engelman. 2000. Human population in the biodiversity hotspots. *Nature* 404:990–992.
- CITES. 2012a. CITES trade statistics derived from the CITES Trade Database, Cambridge, United Kingdom: UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre. Accessed June 13, 2012.

- CITES. 2012b. Notification to the Parties No. 2012/021. Accessed April 11, 2012.
- Clothier, J., and J.N. Lythgoe. 1987. Light-induced color changes by the iridophores of the neon tetra, *Paracheirodon innesi*. *Journal of Cell Science* 88:663–668.
- Clusella-Trullas, S., Blackburn, T.M., and S.L. Chown. 2011. Climatic predictors of temperature performance curve parameters in ectotherms imply complex responses to climate change. *The American Naturalist* 177:738–751.
- Cole, N. 2009. *A Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of Mauritius*. Vacoas, Mauritius: Mauritian Wildlife Foundation.
- Conrad, J.L. 2008. Phylogeny and systematics of Squamata (Reptilia) based on morphology. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 310:1–182.
- Conrad, J.L., and M.A. Norell. 2007. A complete Late Cretaceous iguanian (Squamata, Reptilia) from the Gobi and identification of a new Iguanian Clade. *American Museum Novitates* 3587:1–47.
- Cooper, W.E., and L.J. Vitt. 2002. Distribution, extent, and evolution of plant consumption by lizards. *Journal of Zoology* 257:487–517.
- Cooper, W.E., and N. Greenberg. 1992. Reptilian coloration and behavior, pp. 298–422. In C. Gans and D. Crews, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia*. Chicago: Chicago University Press.
- Cope, E.D. 1892. The osteology of the Lacertilia. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 30:185–219.
- Couvreur, T.L.P., Chatrou, L.W., Sosef, M.S.M., and J.E. Richardson. 2008. Molecular phylogenetics reveal multiple tertiary vicariance origins of the African rain forest trees. *BMC Biology* 6:54.
- Couvreur, T.L.P., Forest, F., and W.J. Baker. 2011. Origin and global diversification patterns of tropical rain forests: inferences from a complete genus-level phylogeny of palms. *BMC Biology* 9:44.
- Covacevich, J., P. Couper, R.E. Molnar, G. Witten, and W. Young, 1990. Miocene dragons from Riversleigh: new data on the history of the family Agamidae (Reptilia: Squamata) in Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 29:339–360.
- Crespo, E. G., and M.E. Oliveira. 1989. Atlas da Distribucao dos Anfibios e Répteis de Portugal Continental. Servicio Nacional de Parques Reservas e Conservacao da Naturaleza, Lisboa [in Portuguese].
- Crottini, A., D.J. Harris, I.A. Irisarri, A. Lima, S. Rasamison, and G.M. Rosa. 2010. Confirming Domergue: *Ithycyphus oursi* Domergue, 1986 predation upon *Furcifer oustaleti* (Mocquard, 1894). *Herpetology Notes* 3:127–131.
- Cuadrado, M. 1998a. The influence of female size on the extent and intensity of mate guarding by males in *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*. *Journal of Zoology* 246:351–358.
- Cuadrado, M. 1998b. The use of yellow spot colors as a sexual receptivity signal in females of *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*. *Herpetologica* 54:395–402.
- Cuadrado, M. 2000. Body colors indicate the reproductive status of female Common chameleons: experimental evidence for the inter-sex communication function. *Ethology* 106:79–91.
- Cuadrado, M. 2001. Mate guarding and social mating system in male common chameleons (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*). *Journal of Zoology* 255:425–435.
- Cuadrado, M., and J. Loman. 1997. Mating behaviour in a chameleon (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*) population in southern Spain—effects of male and female size, pp. 81–88 in W. Böhme, W. Bischoff and T. Ziegler, Eds., *Herpetologica Bonnensis*. Bonn, Germany: Societas Europaea Herpetologica: Bonn.
- Cuadrado, M., and Loman, J. 1999. The effects of age and size on reproductive timing in female *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*. *Journal of Herpetology* 33:6–11.
- Cuadrado, M., J. Martin, and P. Lopez. 2001. Camouflage and escape decisions in the common chameleon, *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 72:547–554.

- Cuvier, G. 1805. Lecons d'Anatomie Comparée, Tome III. Paris: Recueillies et Publiés par L. Duvernoy [in French].
- Daniels, S.R., and J. Bayliss. 2012. Neglected refugia of biodiversity: mountainous regions in Mozambique and Malawi yield two novel freshwater crab species (Potamonautidae: Potamonautes). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 164:498–509.
- Dart, R.A. 1934. The dual structure of the neopallium: its history and significance. *Journal of Anatomy* 69:3–19.
- daSilva, J.M., and K.A. Tolley. 2013. Ecomorphological variation and sexual dimorphism in a recent radiation of dwarf chameleons (*Bradypodion*). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 109(1): 113–130.
- Datta, P.M., and S. Ray. 2006. Earliest lizard from the Late Triassic (Carnian) of India. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 26(4):795–800.
- Davenport, T.R.B., W.T. Stanley, E.J. Sargis, D.W. De Luca, N.E. Mpunga, S.J. Machaga, and L.E. Olson. 2006. A new genus of African monkey, *Rungwecebus*: morphology, ecology, and molecular phylogenetics. *Science* 312:1378–1381.
- D'Cruze, N.C., and J.A. Sabel. 2005. *Ptychadena mascareniensis* (Mascarene ridged frog): predation on an endemic malagasy chameleon. *Herpetological Bulletin* 93:26–27.
- de Groot, J.H., and J.L. van Leeuwen. 2004. Evidence for an elastic projection mechanism in the chameleon tongue. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 271(1540):761–770.
- De Quieroz, K. 1995. Phylogenetic approaches to classification and nomenclature, and the history of taxonomy (an alternative interpretation). *Herpetological Review* 26(2):79–81.
- de Stefano, G. 1903. I sauri del Quercy appartenenti alla collezione Rossignol. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturalie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 42:382–418 [in Italian].
- Delfino, M., T. Kotsakis, M. Arca, C. Tiveri, G. Pitruzzella, and L. Rook. 2008. Agamid lizards from the Plio-Pleistocene of Sardinia (Italy) and an overview of the European fossil record of the family. *Geodiversitas* 30(3):641–656.
- Dewevre, L.S. 1895. Le mécanisme de la projection de la langue chez le caméléon. *Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux* 31:343–360 [in French].
- Díaz-Paniagua, C. 2007. Effect of cold temperature on the length of incubation of *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 28:387–392.
- Díaz-Paniagua, C., and M. Cuadrado. 2003. Influence of incubation conditions on hatching success, embryo development and hatchling phenotype of common chameleon (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*) eggs. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 24:429–440.
- Díaz-Paniagua, C., M. Cuadrado, M.C. Blázquez, and J.A. Mateo. 2002. Reproduction of *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* under contrasting environmental conditions. *Herpetological Journal* 12:99–104.
- Dierenfeld, E.S., E.B. Norkus, K. Carroll, and G.W. Ferguson. 2002. Carotenoids, vitamin A and vitamin E concentrations during egg development in panther chameleons (*Furcifer pardalis*). *Zoo Biology* 21:295–303.
- Dimaki, M., A.K. Hundsdoerfer, and U. Fritz. 2008. Eastern Mediterranean chameleons (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*, *Ch. africanus*) are distinct. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 29:535–540.
- Dimaki, M., E.D. Valakos, and A. Legakis. 2000. Variation in body temperatures of the African Chameleon *Chamaeleo africanus* Laurenti, 1768 and the Common Chameleon *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 130:87–91.
- Dong, Z.M. 1965. A new species of *Tinosaurus* from Lushih, Honan. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 9(1):79–83 [in Chinese with English summary].

- Døving, K.B., and D. Trotier. 1998. Structure and function of the vomeronasal organ. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 201(21):2913–2925.
- Drake, R.E., J.A. Van Couvering, M.H. Pickford, G.H. Curtis, and J.A. Harris. 1988. New chronology for the Early Miocene mammalian faunas of Kisingiri, Western Kenya. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 145:479–491.
- Duke-Elder, S. 1957. System of ophthalmology. Vol. I. The eye in evolution. London: Kimpton.
- Dunson, W.A. 1976. Salt glands in reptiles, pp. 413–445. In C. Gans and W.R. Dawson, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 5. Physiology A*. New York: Academic Press.
- Duvernoy, L.G. 1836. Sur les mouvements de la langue du chameleon. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 2:349–351 [in French].
- Edinger, T. 1955. The size of parietal foramen and organ in reptiles. A rectification. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 114:1–34.
- Edgar, J.I. 1979. Fatbody and liver cycles in two tropical lizards *Chamaeleo hohneli* and *Chamaeleo jacksoni* (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Chamaeleonidae). *Journal of Herpetology* 13(1):113–117.
- El Hassni, M., S. Ba M'Hamed, J. Repérant, and M. Bennis. 1997. Quantitative and topographical study of retinal ganglion cells in the chameleon (*Chamaeleo chameleon*). *Brain Research Bulletin* 44:621–625.
- Emmett, D.A. 2004. Altitudinal distribution of the Short-Tailed Pygmy Chameleon (*Rhampholeon brevicaudatus*) and the Usambara Pitted Pygmy Chameleon (*R. temporalis*) in Tanzania. *African Herp News* 37:12–13.
- Engelbrecht, D. van Z. 1951. Contributions to the cranial morphology of the chamaeleon *Microsaura pumila* Daudin. *Annale van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch*. 27(1):3–31.
- Estes, R. 1983a. *Sauria Terrestria, Amphisbaenia (Handbuch der Paläoherpetologie)*. Stuttgart, Germany: Gustav Fischer Verlag.
- Estes, R. 1983b. The fossil record and the early distribution of lizards, pp. 365–398. In A.G.J. Rhodin, and K. Miyata, Eds., *Advances in Herpetology and Evolutionary Biology: Essays in Honor of E. Williams*. Cambridge, MA: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University.
- Estes, R., K. de Queiroz, and J. Gauthier. 1988. Phylogenetic relationships within Squamata, pp. 119–281. In R. Estes, and G. Pregill, Eds., *Phylogenetic Relationships of the Lizard Families*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Etheridge, R. 1967. Lizard caudal vertebrae. *Copeia* 1967(4):699–721.
- Evans, S.E. 1998. Crown group lizards from the Middle Jurassic of Britain. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A* 250:123–154.
- Evans, S.E. 2003. At the feet of the dinosaurs: the origin, evolution and early diversification of squamate reptiles (Lepidosauria: Diapsida). *Biological Reviews* 78:513–551.
- Evans, S.E., and M.E.H. Jones. 2010. The origin, early history and diversification of lepidosauromorph reptiles, pp. 27–44. In S. Bandyopadhyay, Ed., *New Aspects of Mesozoic Biodiversity*. Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences 132. Berlin: Springer Verlag.
- Evans, S.E., G.V.R. Prasad, and B.K. Manhas. 2001. Rhynchocephalians (Diapsida: Lepidosauria) from the Jurassic Kota Formation of India. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 133:309–334.
- Evans, S.E., G.V.R. Prasad, and B.K. Manhas. 2002. An acrodont iguanian from the Mesozoic Kota Formation of India. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 22:299–312.
- Farrell, A.P., A.K. Gamperl, and E.T. Francis. 1998. Comparative Aspects of Heart Morphology, pp. 375–424. In C. Gans and A.S. Gaunt, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 19. Morphology G*. Ithaca, NY: Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles.
- Fejfar, O., and H.H. Schleich. 1994. Ein Chamäleonfund aus dem unteren Orleanium des Braunkohlen-Tagebaus Merkur-Nord (Nordböhmen). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 173:167–173 [in German].

- Ferguson, G.W., W.H. Gehrmann, T.C. Chen, E.S. Dierenfeld, and M.F. Holick. 2002. Effects of artificial ultraviolet light exposure on reproductive success of the female panther chameleon (*Furcifer pardalis*) in captivity. *Zoo Biology* 21:525–537.
- Ferguson, G.W., W.H. Gehrmann, K.B. Karsten, S.H. Hammack, Michele McRae, T.C. Chen, N.P. Lung, and M.F. Holick. 2003. Do panther chameleons bask to regulate endogenous vitamin D<sub>3</sub> production. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 76:52–59.
- Ferguson, G.W., W.H. Gehrmann, K.B. Karsten, A.J. Landwer, E.N. Carman, T.C. Chen, and M.F. Holick. 2005. Ultraviolet exposure and vitamin D synthesis in a sun-dwelling and shade-dwelling species of *Anolis*: Are there adaptations for lower ultraviolet B and dietary vitamin D<sub>3</sub> availability in the shade? *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 78:193–200.
- Ferguson, G.W., J.B. Murphy, J.B. Ramanamanjato, and A.P. Raselimanana. 2004. *The Panther Chameleon. Color Variation, Natural History, Conservation, and Captive Management*. Malabar, FL: Grieger Publishing.
- Filhol, H. 1877. Recherches sur les Phosphorites du Quercy. Pt. II. *Annales Sciences Géologiques* 8:1–338.
- Fischer, M.S., Krause, C., and K.E. Lilje. 2010. Evolution of chameleon locomotion, or how to become arboreal as a reptile. *Zoology* 113(2):67–74.
- Fisher, M.C., Henk, D.A., Briggs, C.J., Brownstein, J.S., Madoff, L.C., McCraw, S.L., and S.J. Gurr. 2012. Emerging fungal threats to animal, plant and ecosystem health. *Nature* 484:186–194.
- Fitch, H.S. 1981. Sexual size differences in reptiles. *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publication* 70:1–72.
- Fitzinger, L. 1843. *Systema Reptilium, fasciculus primus, Amblyglossae*. Braumüller & Siedel: Wien.
- Fitzsimons, V.F. 1943. Chamaeleonidae: the lizards of South Africa. *Transvaal Museum Memoirs* 1:151–174.
- Fjeldså, J., and N.B. Burgess. 2008. The coincidence of biodiversity patterns and human settlement in Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 46:33–42.
- Fjeldså, J., and J.C. Lovett. 1997. Geographical patterns of old and young species in African forest biota: the significance of specific montane areas as evolutionary centres. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 6:322–346.
- Flanders, M. 1985. Visually guided head movement in the African chameleon. *Vision Research* 25:935–942.
- Fleishman, L.J. 1985. Cryptic movement in the vine snake *Oxybelis aeneus*. *Copeia* 1985:242–245.
- Florio, A.M., C.M. Ingram, H.A. Rakotondravony, E.E. Louis Jr., and C.J. Raxworthy. 2012. Detecting cryptic diversity in the widespread and morphologically conservative carpet chameleon (*Furcifer lateralis*) of Madagascar. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 25:1399–1414.
- Forister, M.L., A.C. McCall, N.J. Sanders, J.A. Fordyce, J.H. Thorne, J. O'Brien, D.P. Waetjen, and A.M. Shapiro. 2010. Compounded effects of climate change and habitat alteration shift patterns of butterfly diversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 107:2088–2092.
- Foster, K.L., and T.E. Higham. 2012. How forelimb and hindlimb function changes with incline and perch diameter in the green anole (*Anolis carolinensis*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 215(13):2288–2300.
- Fournier, M., N. Chamot-Rooke, C. Petit, P. Huchon, A. Al-Kathiri, L. Audin, M.-O. Beslier, E. d'Acremont, O. Fabbri, J.-M. Fleury, K. Khanbari, C. Lepvrier, S. Leroy, B. Maillot and S. Merkouriev. 2010. Arabia-Somalia plate kinematics, evolution of the Aden-Owen-Carlsberg triple junction, and opening of the Gulf of Aden. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 115:B04102.



- Fox, D.L. 1976. *Animal Biochromes and Structural Colours: Physical, Chemical, Distributional and Physiological Features of Coloured Bodies in the Animal World*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Fox, H. 1977. The urogenital system of reptiles, pp. 1–157. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 6. Morphology E*. New York: Academic Press.
- Frank, G.H. 1951. Contributions to the cranial morphology of *Rhampholeon platyceps* Günther. *Annale van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch* 27(2):33–67.
- Friis, I., S. Demissew, and P. van Breugel. 2010. Atlas of the potential vegetation of Ethiopia. Copenhagen: Royal Danish Academy of Science and Letters.
- Frost, D.R., and R. Etheridge. 1989. A phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of the iguanian lizards (Reptilia: Squamata). *University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Miscellaneous Publications* 81:1–65.
- Frost, D. R., R. Etheridge, D. Janies, and T.A. Titus. 2001. Total evidence, sequence alignment, evolution of polychrotid lizards, and a reclassification of the iguana (Squamata: Iguania). *American Museum Novitates* 3343:1–38.
- Furbringer, M. 1900. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Brustschulterapparates und der Schultermuskeln IV. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaft* 34:215–718 [in German].
- Gabe, M. 1970. The adrenal, pp. 263–318. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 3. Morphology C*. New York: Academic Press.
- Gabe, M., and M. Martoja. 1961. Contribution a l'histologie de la glande surrénale des Squamata (Reptiles). *Archive d'Anatomie Microscopique et de Morphologie Experimentale* 50:1–34 [in French].
- Gamble, T., A.M. Bauer, E. Greenbaum, and T.R. Jackman. 2008. Evidence for Gondwanan vicariance in an ancient clade of gecko lizards. *Journal of Biogeography* 35:88–104.
- Gans, C. 1967. The chameleon. *Natural History* 76:52–59.
- Gao, K., and D. Dashzeveg. 1999. New lizards from the Middle Eocene Mergen Formation of the Mongolian Gobi Desert. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 73:327–335.
- Gao, K., and M. Norell. 2000. Taxonomic composition and systematics of Late Cretaceous lizard assemblages from Ukhaa Tolgod and adjacent localities, Mongolian Gobi desert. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 249:1–118.
- Garber, P.A., and J.A. Rehg. 1999. The ecological role of the prehensile tail in white-faced capuchins (*Cebus capucinus*). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 110:325–339.
- García, G., and M. Vences. 2002. *Furcifer oustaleti* (Oustalet's chameleon). diet. *Herpetological Review* 33:134–135.
- Garland, T. Jr., and J. B. Losos. 1994. Ecological morphology of locomotor performance in squamate reptiles, pp. 240–302. In P.C. Wainwright and S.M. Reilly, Eds., *Ecological Morphology: Integrative Organismal Biology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Gasc, J.-P. 1963. Adaptation a la marche arboricole chez le cameleon. *Archive d'Anatomie, d'Histologie et d'Embryologie Normales et Expérimentales* 46:81–115 [in Italian].
- Gasc, J.-P. 1981. Axial Musculature, pp. 355–435. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 11. Morphology F*. New York: Academic Press.
- Gaubert, P., and P. Cordeiro-Estrela. 2006. Phylogenetic systematics and tempo of evolution of the Viverrinae (Mammalia, Carnivora, Viverridae) within feliformians: implications for faunal exchanges between Asia and Africa. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 41:266–278.
- Gauthier, J.A., M. Kearney, J.A. Maisano, O. Rieppel, and D.B. Behlke. 2012. Assembling the squamate tree of life: perspectives from the phenotype and the fossil record. *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History* 53:3–308.

- GEF (Global Environmental Facility). 2002. Project Brief: Conservation and Management of the Eastern Arc Mountain Forests, Tanzania. Global Environmental Facility: Arusha, Tanzania.
- Gehring, P.-S., and N. Lutzmann. 2011. Anmerkungen zum Zungentest-Verhalten bei Chamäleons. *Elaphe* 19(2):12–15 [in German].
- Gehring, P.-S., N. Lutzmann, S. Furrer, and R. Sossinka. 2008. Habitat preferences and activity patterns of *Furcifer pardalis* (Cuvier, 1829) in the Masoala Rain Forest Hall of the Zurich Zoo. *Salamandra* 44:129–140.
- Gehring, P.-S., M. Pabijan, F.M. Ratsovaina, J. Köhler, M. Vences, and F. Glaw. 2010. A Tarzan yell for conservation: a new chameleon, *Calumma tarzan* sp. n., proposed as a flagship species for the creation of new nature reserves in Madagascar. *Salamandra* 46:167–179.
- Gehring, P.S., F.M. Ratsovaina, M. Vences, and F. Glaw. 2011. *Calumma vohibola*, a new chameleon species (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae) from the littoral forests of eastern Madagascar. *African Journal of Herpetology* 60(2):130–154.
- Gehring, P.-S., K.A. Tolley, F.S. Eckhardt, T.M. Townsend, T. Ziegler, F. Ratsovaina, F. Glaw, and M. Vences. 2012. Hiding deep in the trees: discovery of divergent mitochondrial lineages in Malagasy chameleons of the *Calumma nasutum* group. *Ecology and Evolution* 2:1468–1479.
- Germershausen, G. 1913. Anatomische Untersuchungen über den Kehlkopf der Chamaeleonen. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* 1913:462–535 [in German].
- Gheerbrandt, E., and J.C. Rage. 2006. Palaeobiogeography of Africa: how distinct from Gondwana and Laurasia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 241:224–246.
- Gilmore, C.W. 1943. Fossil lizards of Mongolia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 81(4):361–384.
- Girdler, R.W., and P. Styles. 1978. Seafloor spreading in the western Gulf of Aden. *Nature* 271(5646):615–617.
- Girons, H.S. 1970. The pituitary gland, pp. 135–199. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 3. Morphology*. New York: Academic Press.
- Glaw, F., J. Köhler, T.M. Townsend, and M. Vences. 2012. Rivaling the world's smallest reptiles: discovery of miniaturized and microendemic new species of leaf chameleons (*Brookesia*) from northern Madagascar. *PLoS ONE* 7:e31314.
- Glaw, F., J. Köhler, and M. Vences. 2009. A distinctive new species of chameleon of the genus *Furcifer* (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae) from the Montagne d'Ambre rainforest of northern Madagascar. *Zootaxa* 2269:32–42.
- Glaw, F., and M. Vences. 2007. *A Field Guide to the Amphibians and Reptiles of Madagascar*, 3rd ed. Köln, Germany: Vences and Glaw.
- Glaw, F., M. Vences, T. Ziegler, W. Böhme, and J. Köhler. 1999. Specific distinctness and biogeography of the dwarf chameleons *Brookesia minima*, *B. peyrierasi* and *B. tuberculata* (Reptilia: Chamaeleonidae): evidence from hemipenial and external morphology. *Journal Zoology London* 247:225–238.
- Gnanamuthu, C.P. 1930. The anatomy and mechanism of the tongue of *Chamaeleon carcaratus* (Merrem). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 31:467–486.
- Gnanamuthu, C.P. 1937. Comparative study of the hyoid and tongue of some typical genera of reptiles. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London B* 107(1):1–63.
- Goldby, F., and H.J. Gamble. 1957. The reptilian cerebral hemispheres. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 32:383–420.
- Gonwouo, L.N., M. LeBreton, C. Wild, L. Chiro, P. Ngassam, and M.N. Tchamba. 2006. Geographic and ecological distribution of the endemic montane chameleons along the Cameroon mountain range. *Salamandra* 42:213–230.

- Goodman, B.A., Miles, D.B., and L. Schwarzkopf. 2008. Life on the rocks: habitat use drives morphological and performance evolution in lizards. *Ecology* 89:3462–3471.
- Goodman, S.M., and J.P. Benstead. 2003. *The Natural History of Madagascar*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Goodman, S.M., and J.P. Benstead. 2005. Updated estimates of biotic diversity and endemism for Madagascar. *Oryx* 39:73–77.
- Gordon, D.H., W. D. Haacke, and N.H.G. Jacobsen. 1987. Chromosomal studies of relationships in Gekkonidae, Chamaeleonidae and Scincidae in South Africa (abstract in Proceedings of the first HAA conference, Stellenbosch). *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa* 36:77.
- Gray, J.E. 1865. Revision of the genera and species of Chamaeleonidae with the description of some new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1864:465–479.
- Greenbaum, E., K.A. Tolley, A. Joma, and C. Kusamba. 2012. A new species of chameleon (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae: *Kinyongia*), from the Northern Albertine Rift, Central Africa. *Herpetologica* 68(1):60–75.
- Griffiths, C.J. 1993. The geological evolution of East Africa, pp. 9–21. In J.C. Lovett and S.K. Wasser, Eds., *Biogeography and Ecology of the Rain Forests of Eastern Africa*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Gugg, W. 1939. Der Skleralring der plagiotremen Reptilien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* 65:339–416 [in German].
- Gundy, G.C., and G.Z. Wurst. 1976. The occurrence of parietal eyes in recent Lacertilia (Reptilia). *Journal of Herpetology* 10:113–121.
- Guppy, M., and W. Davison. 1982. The hare and the tortoise: metabolic strategies in cardiac and skeletal muscles of the skink and the chameleon. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 220:289–295.
- Haagner, G.V., and W.R. Branch. 1993. Notes on predation on some Cape dwarf chameleons. *The Chameleon* 1:9–10.
- Haas, G. 1937. The structure of the nasal cavity in *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (Linnaeus). *Journal of Morphology* 61(3):433–451.
- Haas, G. 1947. Jacobson's organ in the chameleon. *Journal of Morphology* 81(2):195–207.
- Haas, G. 1952. The fauna of layer B of the Abu Usba Cave. *Israel Exploration Journal* 2:35–47.
- Haas, G. 1973. Muscles of the Jaws and Associated Structures in the Rhynchocephalia and Squamata, pp. 285–490. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 4. Morphology*. New York: Academic Press.
- Hagey, T.J., J.B. Losos, and L.J. Harmon. 2010. Cruise foraging of invasive chameleon (*Chamaeleo jacksonii xantholophus*) in Hawai'i. *Breviora* 519:1–7.
- Haines, R.W. 1952. The shoulder joint of lizards and the primitive reptilian shoulder mechanism. *Journal of Anatomy* 86:412–422.
- Haker, H., H. Misslich, M. Ott, M.A. Frens, V. Henn, K. Hess, and P.S. Sandor. 2003. Three-dimensional vestibular eye and head reflexes of the chameleon: characteristics of gain and phase and effects of eye position on orientation of ocular rotation axes during stimulation in yaw direction. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 189: 509–517.
- Hale, M.E. 1996. Functional morphology of ventral tail bending and prehensile abilities of the seahorse, *Hippocampus kuda*. *Journal of Morphology* 227:51–65.
- Hall, J., Burgess, N.D., Lovett, J., Mbilinyi, B., and R.E. Gereau. 2009. Conservation implications of deforestation across an elevational gradient in the Eastern Arc Mountains, Tanzania. *Biological Conservation* 142:2510–2521.
- Hallermann, J. 1994. Zur morphologie der ethmoedialregion der Iguania (Squamata); eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 35:1–133 [in German with English summary].

- Halpern, M. 1992. Nasal chemical senses in reptiles: Structure and function. Pp 424–532 in C. Gans and D. Crews, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 18, Physiology E*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Harkness, L. 1977. Chameleons use accommodation cues to judge distance. *Nature* 267(5609):346–349.
- Hart, N.S. 2001. The visual ecology of avian photoreceptors. *Progress in Retinal and Eye Research* 20:675–703.
- Hawlitschek, O., B. Brückmann, J. Berger, K. Green, and F. Glaw. 2011. Integrating field surveys and remote sensing data to study distribution, habitat use, and conservation status of the herpetofauna of the Comoro Islands. *Zookeys* 144:21–79.
- Hazard, L.C. 2004. Sodium and potassium secretion by Iguana salt glands, pp. 84–93. In A.C. Alberts, R.L. Carter, W.K. Hayes and E.P. Martins, Eds. *Iguanas: Biology and Conservation*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Heads, M. 2005. Dating nodes on molecular phylogenies: a critique of molecular biogeography. *Cladistics* 21:62–78.
- Hébert, H., C. Deplus, P. Huchon, K. Khanbari and L. Audin. 2001. Lithospheric structure of a nascent spreading ridge inferred from gravity data: the western Gulf of Aden *Journal of Geophysical Research* 106:B11.
- Hebrard, J.J. 1980. Habitats and sleeping perches of three species of chameleon in Kenya. *American Zoology* 20:842.
- Hebrard, J.J., and T. Madsen. 1984. Dry season intersexual habitat partitioning by flap-necked chameleons (*Chamaeleo dilepis*) in Kenya. *Biotropica* 16:69–72.
- Hebrard, J.L., S.M. Reilly, and M. Guppy. 1982. Thermal ecology of *Chamaeleo hoehnelii* and *Mabuya varia* in the Aberdare mountains: constraints of heterothermy in an alpine habitat. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society* 176:1–6.
- Hecht, M., and R. Hoffstetter. 1962. Note préliminaire sur les amphibiens et les squamates du Landenien supérieur et du Tongrien de Belgique. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 39:1–30 [in French].
- Hedges, B.S., and N. Vidal. 2009. Lizards, snakes, and amphisbaenians (Squamata), pp. 383–389. In B.S. Hedges and S. Kumar, Eds., *The Timetree of Life*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Herrel, A. 2007. Herbivory and foraging mode in lizards, pp. 209–236 In S.M. Reilly, L.D. McBrayer and D.B. Miles, Eds., *Lizard Ecology: The evolutionary consequences of foraging mode*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Herrel, A., S.M. Deban, V. Schaerlaeken, J.-P. Timmermans, and D. Adriaens. 2009. Are morphological specializations of the hyolingual system in chameleons and salamanders tuned to demands on performance? *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 82(1):29–39.
- Herrel, A., R.S. James, and R. Van Damme. 2007a. Fight versus flight: Physiological basis for temperature-dependent behavioral shifts in lizards. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 210(10):1762–1767.
- Herrel, A., G.J. Measey, B. Vanhooydonck, and K.A. Tolley. 2011. Functional consequences of morphological differentiation between populations of the Cape Dwarf Chameleon (*Bradypodion pumilum*). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 104:692–700.
- Herrel, A., G.J. Measey, B. Vanhooydonck, and K.A. Tolley. 2012. Got it clipped? The effect of tail clipping on tail gripping performance in chameleons. *Journal of Herpetology* 46(1):91–93.
- Herrel, A., J.J. Meyers, P. Aerts, and K.C. Nishikawa. 2000. The mechanics of prey prehension in chameleons. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 203(21):3255–3263.

- Herrel, A., J.J. Meyers, P. Aerts, and K.C. Nishikawa. 2001a. Functional implications of supercontracting muscle in the chameleon tongue retractors. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 204 (21):3621–3627.
- Herrel, A., J.J. Meyers, K.C. Nishikawa, and F. De Vree. 2001b. Morphology and histochemistry of the hyolingual apparatus in chameleons. *Journal of Morphology* 249(2):154–170.
- Herrel, A., J.J. Meyers, J.-P. Timmermans, and K.C. Nishikawa. 2002. Supercontracting muscle: producing tension over extreme muscle lengths. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 205: 2167–2173.
- Herrel, A., V. Schaerlaeken, J.J. Meyers, K.A. Metzger, and C.F. Ross. 2007b. The evolution of cranial design and performance in squamates: consequences of skull-bone reduction on feeding behavior. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 47:107–117.
- Herrel, A., K.A. Tolley, G.J. Measey, J.M. daSilva, D.F. Potgieter, R. Biostel, and B. Vanhooydonck. 2013. Slow but tenacious: an analysis of running and gripping performance in chameleons. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 216:1025–1030.
- Herrmann, P.A., and H.W. Herrmann. 2005. Egg and clutch characteristics of the mountain chameleon, *Chamaeleo montium*, in southwestern Cameroon. *Journal of Herpetology* 39:154–157.
- Higham, T.E., M.S. Davenport, and B.C. Jayne. 2001. Maneuvering in an arboreal habitat: the effects of turning angle on the locomotion of three sympatric ecomorphs of *Anolis* lizards. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 204 (23):4141–4155.
- Higham, T.E., and B.C. Jayne. 2004a. *In vivo* muscle activity in the hindlimb of the arboreal lizard, *Chamaeleo calyptratus*: general patterns and effects of incline. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 207(2):249–261.
- Higham, T.E., and B.C. Jayne. 2004b. Locomotion of lizards on inclines and perches: hindlimb kinematics of an arboreal specialist and a terrestrial generalist. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 207(2):233–248.
- Higham, T.E., and A.P. Russell. 2010. Divergence in locomotor performance, ecology, and morphology between two sympatric sister species of desert-dwelling gecko. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 101:860–869.
- Hill, A.V. 1950. The dimensions of animals and their muscular dynamics. *Science Progress* 38:209–230.
- Hillenius, D. 1959. The differentiation within the genus *Chamaeleo* Laurenti 1768. *Beaufortia*, 8(89):1–92.
- Hillenius, D. 1978a. Notes on chameleons. IV: A new chameleon form the Miocene of Fort Ternan, Kenya (Chamaeleonidae, Reptilia). *Beaufortia* 28:9–15.
- Hillenius, D. 1978b. Notes on chameleons. V: The chameleons of north Africa and adjacent countries, *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (Linnaeus) (Sauria, Chamaeleonidae). *Beaufortia* 28:37–55.
- Hillenius, D. 1986. The relationship of *Brookesia*, *Rhampholeon* and *Chamaeleo* (Chamaeleonidae, Reptilia). *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 56(1):29–38.
- Hillenius, D. 1988. The skull of *Chamaeleo nasutus* adds more information to the relationship of *Chamaeleo* with *Rhampholeon* and *Brookesia* (Chamaeleonidae, Reptilia). *Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde* 58(1):7–11.
- Hockey, P.A.R., W.R.J. Dean, and P.G. Ryan. 2005. *Roberts—Birds of Southern Africa*, 7th ed. Cape Town, South Africa: Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Book Fund.
- Hódar, J.A., J.M. Pleguezuelos, and J.C. Poveda. 2000. Habitat selection of the common chameleon (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*) (L.) in an area under development in southern Spain: implications for conservation. *Biological Conservation* 94: 63–68.
- Hofer, U., H. Baur, and L.-F. Bersier. 2003. Ecology of three sympatric species of the genus *Chamaeleo* in a tropical upland forest in Cameroon. *Journal of Herpetology* 37(1):203–207.

- Hoffmann, M., C. Hilton-Taylor, A. Angulo, M. Böhm, T.M. Brooks, S.H.M. Butchart, K.E. Carpenter, J. Chanson, B. Collen, N.A. Cox, et al. 2010. The impact of conservation on the status of the world's vertebrates. *Science* 330:1503–1509.
- Hoffstetter, R. 1967. Coup d'oeil sur les Sauriens (Lacertiliens) des couches de Purbeck (Jurassique supérieur d'Angleterre, Résumé d'un mémoire). *Colloque international du CNRS* 163:349–371 [in French].
- Hoffstetter, R., and J.-P.Gasc. 1969. Vertebrae and Ribs of Modern Reptiles. Pp. 201–310 in C. Gans, Ed., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 1. Morphology A*. New York: Academic Press.
- Hofman, A., L.R. Maxon, and J.W. Arntzen. 1991. Biochemical evidence pertaining to the taxonomic relationships within the family Chamaeleonidae. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 12:245–265.
- Hogben, L., and D. Slome. 1931. The pigmentary effector system VI. The dual character of endocrine co-ordination in amphibian color change. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B—Biological Sciences* 108:10–53.
- Hogben, L.T., and L. Mirvish. 1928. The pigmentary effector system. V. The nervous control of excitement pallor in reptiles. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 5:295–308.
- Holmes, R.B., A.M. Murray, P. Chatrath, Y.S. Attia, and E.L. Simons. 2010. Agamid lizard (Agamidae: Uromastycinae) from the lower Oligocene of Egypt. *Historical Biology* 22:215–223.
- Honda, M., H. Ota, M. Kobayashi, J. Nabhitabhata, H.-S. Yong, S. Sengoku, and T. Hikida. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships of the family Agamidae (Reptilia: Iguania) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Zoological Science* 17:527–537.
- Hooijer, D.A. 1961. The fossil vertebrates of Ksâr'Akil, a Palaeolithic rock shelter in the Lebanon. *Zoologische Verhandlungen* 49:3–67.
- Hopkins, K.P., and K.A. Tolley. 2011. Morphological variation in the Cape Dwarf Chameleon (*Bradypodion pumilum*) as a consequence of spatially explicit habitat structure differences. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 102(4):878–888.
- Hou, L. 1974. Paleocene Lizards from Anhui, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 12(3):193–202.
- Hou, L. 1976. New Materials of Palaeocene Lizards of Anhui. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 14(1):48–52.
- Houniet, D.T., W. Thuiller, and K.A. Tolley. 2009. Potential effects of predicted climate change on the endemic South African Dwarf Chameleons, *Bradypodion*. *African Journal of Herpetology* 59:28–35.
- Houston, J. 1828. On the structure and mechanism of the tongue of the chameleon. *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy* 15:177–201.
- Huey, R.B., and A.F. Bennett. 1987. Phylogenetic studies of coadaptation: Preferred temperatures versus optimal performance temperatures of lizards. *Evolution* 41 (5):1098–1115.
- Huey, R. B., C. A. Deutsch, J. J. Tewksbury, L. J. Vitt, P. E. Hertz, H. J. Álvarez-Pérez, and T. Garland Jr. 2009. Why tropical forest lizards are vulnerable to climate warming. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London, B* 276:1939–1948.
- Huey, R.B., and E.R. Pianka. 1981. Ecological consequences of foraging mode. *Ecology* 62:991–999.
- Huey, R.B., and R.D. Stevenson. 1979. Integrating thermal physiology and ecology of ectotherms: A discussion of approaches. *American Zoologist* 19:357–366.
- Hugall, A.F., R. Foster, M. Hutchinson, and M.S.Y. Lee. 2008. Phylogeny of Australian agamid lizards based on nuclear and mitochondrial genes: implications for morphological evolution and biogeography. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 93:343–358.
- Hugall, A.F., and M.S.Y. Lee. 2004. Molecular claims of Gondwanan age for Australian agamid lizards are untenable. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 21(11):2102–2110.

- Humphreys C.W. 1990. Observations on nest excavations, egg laying and the incubation period of Marshall's Dwarf Chameleon *Rhampholeon marshalli* Boulenger 1906. *Zimbabwe Science News* 24(1/3):3–4.
- Hunt, D.M., S.E. Wilkie, J.K. Bowmaker, and S. Poopalasundaram. 2001. Vision in the ultraviolet. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 58:1583–1598.
- Hurle, J.M., Garcia-Martinez, V., Ganan, Y., Climent, V. and M. Blasco. 1987. Morphogenesis of the prehensile autopodium in the common chameleon (*Chamaeleo chamaeleo*). *Journal of Morphology* 194 (2):187–194.
- Hutchinson, M.N., A. Skinner, and M.S.Y. Lee. 2012. *Tikiguania* and the antiquity of squamate reptiles (lizards and snakes). *Biology Letters* 8 (4):665–669.
- Ingram, J.C., and T.P. Dawson. 2005. Climate change impacts and vegetation response on the island of Madagascar. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 363:55–59.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2007. *Fourth Assessment Report: Climate Change 2007, The Physical Science Basis*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 2011. IPCC SREX Summary for Policymakers. Accessed at [www.ipcc.ch/news\\_and\\_events/docs/ipcc34/SREX\\_FD\\_SPM\\_final.pdf](http://www.ipcc.ch/news_and_events/docs/ipcc34/SREX_FD_SPM_final.pdf) on November 21, 2011.
- Irschick, D.J., C.C. Austin, K. Petren, R.N. Fisher, J.B. Losos, and O. Ellers. 1996. A comparative analysis of clinging ability among pad-bearing lizards. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 59:21–35.
- Irschick, D.J., and J.B. Losos. 1998. A comparative analysis of the ecological significance of maximal locomotor performance in Caribbean *Anolis* lizards. *Evolution* 52:219–226.
- Irschick, D.J., T.E. Macrini, S. Koruba, and J. Forman. 2000. Ontogenetic differences in morphology, habitat use, behavior, and sprinting capacity in two West Indian *Anolis* lizards. *Journal of Herpetology* 34(3):444–451.
- Irwin, M.T., P.C. Wright, C. Birkinshaw, B.L. Fisher, C.J. Gardner, J. Glos, S.M. Goodman, P. Loiselle, P. Rabeson, J.-L. Raharison, M.J. Raheirilalao, D. Rakotondravony, A. Raselimanana, J. Ratsimbazafy, J.S. Sparks, L. Wilmé, L., and J.U. Ganzhorn. 2010. Patterns of species change in anthropogenically disturbed forests of Madagascar. *Biological Conservation* 143:2351–2362.
- IUCN. 2012. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2012.1. Accessed at [www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org) on June 19, 2012.
- Jackson, J.C. 2007. Reproduction in dwarf chameleons (*Bradypodion*) with particular reference to *B. pumilum* occurring in fire-prone fynbos habitat. Ph.D. thesis. University of Stellenbosch, South Africa.
- Jackson, J.F. 1973. Distribution and population phenetics of the Florida scrub lizard, *Sceoloporus woodi*. *Copeia* 1973:746–761.
- Jacobs, B.F. 2004. Palaeobotanical studies from tropical Africa: relevance to the evolution of forest, woodland and savannah biomes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences* 359:1573–1583.
- Janzen, D.H. 1967. Why mountain passes are higher in the tropics? *American Naturalist* 101:233–249.
- Jenkins, R.K.B., L.D. Brady, M. Bisoa, J. Rabearivony, and R.A. Griffiths. 2003. Forest disturbance and river proximity influence chameleon abundance in Madagascar. *Biological Conservation* 109:407–415.
- Jenkins, R.K.B., L.D. Brady, K. Huston, J.L.D. Kauffmann, J. Rabearivony, G. Raveloson, and M. Rowcliffe. 1999. The population status of chameleons within Ranomafana National Park, Madagascar. *Oryx* 33:38–47.

- Jenkins, R.K.B., J. Rabearivony, and H. Rakotomanana. 2009. Predation on chameleons in Madagascar: a review. *African Journal of Herpetology* 58:131–136.
- Jha, S., and K.S. Bawa. 2006. Population growth, human development, and deforestation in biodiversity hotspots. *Conservation Biology* 20:906–912.
- Johnson, M.K., and A.P. Russell. 2009. Configuration of the setal fields of *Rhoptropus* (Gekkota: Gekkonidae): functional, evolutionary, ecological and phylogenetic implications of observed pattern. *Journal of Anatomy* 214:937–955.
- Jollie, M. 1962. *Chordate Morphology*. New York: Reinhold Publishing.
- Joshi, M., and B.S. Kotlia. 2010. First Report of the Late Pleistocene fossil lizards from Narmada Basin, Central India. *Earth Science India* 3(1):1–8.
- Källén, B. 1951a. Contributions to the knowledge of the medial wall of the reptilian forebrain. *Acta Anatomica* 13:90–100.
- Källén, B. 1951b. On the ontogeny of the reptilian forebrain. Nuclear structures and ventricular sulci. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 95:307–347.
- Kaloloha, A., C. Misandeau, and P.-S. Gehring. 2011. Notes on the diversity and natural history of the snake fauna of Ambodiriana—Manompana, a protected rainforest site in north-eastern Madagascar. *Herpetology Notes* 4:397–402.
- Karsten, K.B., L.N. Andriamandimbarisoa, S.F. Fox, and C.J. Raxworthy. 2008. A unique life history among tetrapods: An annual chameleon living mostly as an egg. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 105:8980–8984.
- Karsten, K.B., L.N. Andriamandimbarisoa, S.F. Fox, and C.J. Raxworthy. 2009b. Population densities and conservation assessments for three species of chameleons in the Toliara region of southwestern Madagascar. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 30:341–350.
- Karsten, K.B., L.N. Andriamandimbarisoa, S.F. Fox, and C.J. Raxworthy. 2009c. Social behavior of two species of chameleons in Madagascar: insights into sexual selection. *Herpetologica* 65:54–69.
- Karsten, K.B., G.W. Ferguson, T.C. Chen, and M.F. Holick. 2009a. Panther chameleons, *Furcifer pardalis*, behaviorally regulate optimal exposure to UV on dietary vitamin D<sub>3</sub> status. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* 82:218–225.
- Kashyap, H.V. 1960. Morphology of the reptilian heart. *Bulletin of the Zoological Society of India, Nagpur* 3:23–34.
- Kassarov, L. 2003. Are birds the primary selective force leading to evolution of mimicry and aposematism in butterflies? An opposing point of view. *Behaviour* 140:433–451.
- Kathariner, L. 1894. Anatomie und Mechanismus der Zunge der Vermilinguier. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaft* 29:247–270 [in German].
- Kauffmann, J.L.D., L.D. Brady, and R.K.B. Jenkins. 1997. Behavioural observations of the chameleon *Calumma oshaughnessyi oshaughnessyi* in Madagascar. *Herpetological Journal* 7:77–80.
- Kearney, M., and W. Porter. 2009. Mechanistic niche modelling: combining physiological and spatial data to predict species' ranges. *Ecology Letters* 12:334–350.
- Kelso, E.C., and P.A. Verrell. 2002. Do male veiled chameleons, *Chamaeleo calyptratus*, adjust their courtship displays in response to female reproductive status? *Ethology* 108:495–512.
- Keren-Rotem, T., A. Bouskila, and E. Geffen. 2006. Ontogenetic habitat shift and risk of cannibalism in the common chameleon (*Chamaeleo chamaeleon*). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 59:723–731.
- Kirmse, W., R. Kirmse, and E. Milev. 1994. Visuomotor operation in transition from object fixation to prey shooting in chameleons. *Biological Cybernetics* 71:209–214.



- Klaver, C. 1979. A review of *Brookesia* systematics with special reference to lung morphology. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 30:163–175.
- Klaver, C., and W. Böhme. 1986. Phylogeny and classification of the Chamaeleonidae (Sauria) with special reference to hemipenis morphology. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 22:1–64.
- Klaver, C., and W. Böhme. 1992. The species of the *Chamaeleo cristatus* group from Cameroon and adjacent countries, West Africa. *Bonn Zoological Bulletin* 43:433–476.
- Klaver, C.J.J. 1973. Lung anatomy: aid in chameleon-taxonomy. *Beaufortia* 20(269):155–177.
- Klaver, C.J.J. 1977. Comparative lung-morphology in the genus *Chamaeleo* Laurenti, 1768 (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae) with a discussion of taxonomic and zoogeographic implications. *Beaufortia* 25(327):167–199.
- Klaver, C.J.J. 1979. A review of *Brookesia* systematics with special reference to lung morphology. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge Heft 1–2*(30):163–175.
- Klaver, C.J.J. 1981. Lung morphology in the Chamaeleonidae (Sauria) and its bearing upon phylogeny, systematics and zoogeography. *Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 19:36–58.
- Klaver, C.J.J., and W. Böhme. 1997. Chamaeleonidae. *Das Tierreich* 112, I-XV:1–85.
- Knoll, A., F. Glaw, and J. Köhler. 2009. The Malagasy snake *Pseudoxyrhopus ambreensis* preys upon chameleon eggs by shell slitting. *Herpetology Notes* 2:161–162.
- Koreny, L. 2006. *Phylogeny of East-African chameleons*. MSc thesis, Faculty of Biological Sciences, University of South Bohemia, Ceske Budejovice.
- Kosuch, J., M. Vences, and W. Böhme. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA sequence data support the allocation of Greek mainland chameleons to *Chamaeleo africanus*. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 20:440–443.
- Kraus, F., A. Medeiros, D. Preston, C.S. Jarnevich, and G.H. Rodda. 2012. Diet and conservation implications of an invasive chameleon, *Chamaeleo jacksonii* (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae) in Hawaii. *Biological Invasions* 14:579–593.
- Krause, C., and M.S. Fischer. 2013. Biodynamics of climbing: effects of substrate orientation on the locomotion of a highly arboreal lizard (*Chamaeleo calyptratus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 216(18):1448–1457.
- Krause, D.W., S.E. Evans, and K. Gao. 2003. First definitive record of a Mesozoic lizard from Madagascar. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 23(4):842–856.
- Krause, D.W., R.R. Rogers, C.A. Forster, J.H. Hartman, J.H. Buckley, and S.D. Sampson. 1999. The Late Cretaceous vertebrate fauna of Madagascar: implications for Gondwanan paleobiogeography. *GSA Today* 9:1–7.
- Kumazawa, Y. 2007. Mitochondrial genomes from major lizard families suggest their phylogenetic relationships and ancient radiations. *Gene* 388:19–26.
- Laffan, S.W., E. Lubarsky, and D.F. Rosauer. 2010. Biodiverse, a tool for the spatial analysis of biological and related diversity. *Ecography* 33:643–647 (version 0.14).
- Lakjer, T. 1926. *Studien über die Trigeminus-versorgte Kaumuskelatur der Sauropsiden*. Copenhagen: C.A. Reitzel [in German].
- Land, M.F. 1995. Fast-focus telephoto eye. *Nature* 373:658–659.
- Largen, M.J., and S. Spawls. 2010. *The amphibians of Ethiopia and Eritrea*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Edition Chimaira.
- Le Berre, F. 1995. *The new chameleon handbook*. Barron's: Hong Kong, China.
- Le Gall, B., P. Nonnotte, J. Rolet, M. Benoit, H. Guillou, M. Mousseau-Nonnotte, J. Albaric, and J. Deverchère. 2008. Rift propagation at craton margin: distribution of faulting and volcanism in the North Tanzanian divergence (East Africa) during Neogene times. *Tectonophysics* 448:1–19.

- Leakey, L.S.B. 1965. *Olduvai Gorge 1951–1961. Vol.1. A preliminary report on the geology and fauna*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Leblanc, E. 1924. Les muscles orbitaires des reptiles. Étude des muscles chez *Chamaeleo vulgaris*. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences Paris* 179:996–998 [in French].
- Leblanc, E. 1925. Les muscles orbitaires des reptiles. Étude des muscles chez *Chamaeleo vulgaris*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Afrique du Nord* 16 :49–61 [in French].
- Lecuru, S. 1968a. Etude des variations morphologiques du sternum, des clavicules et de l'interclavicule des lacertiliens. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles: Zoologie et Biologie Animale. Série 12* 10:511–544 [in French].
- Lecuru, S. 1968b. Remarques sur le scapulo-coracoïde des lacertiliens. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles: Zoologie et Biologie Animale. Série 12* 10:475–510 [in French].
- Lee, D.-C., A.N. Halliday, J.G. Fitton, and G. Poli. 1994. Isotopic variations with distance and time in the volcanic islands of the Cameroon line: evidence for a mantle plume origin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 123:119–138.
- Leidy, J. 1872. Remarks on fossils from Wyoming. *Proceedings of the Natural Academy of Sciences of Philadelphia* 1872:122.
- Leidy, J. 1873. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of western territories. *Report of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories* 1:14–358.
- Lever, C. 2003. *Naturalized Reptiles and Amphibians of the World*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Li, J. 1991a. Fossil reptiles from Hetaoyuan Formation, Xichuan, Henan. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 29(3):190–203.
- Li, J. 1991b. Fossil reptiles from Zhaili Member, Hedi Formation, Yuanqu, Shanxi. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 29(4):276–285.
- Li, P.P., K. Gao, L.-H. Hou, and X. Xu. 2007. A gliding lizard from the Early Cretaceous of China. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 104(13):5507–5509.
- Lin, E.J.I., and C.E. Nelson. 1981. Comparative reproductive biology of two sympatric tropical lizards, *Chamaeleo jacksonii* Boulenger and *Chamaeleo hoehnelii* Steindachner (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Amphibia-Reptilia* 3/4:287–311.
- Lin, J. 1980. Desiccation tolerance and thermal maxima in the lizards. *Chamaeleo jacksoni* and *C. hohneli*. *Copeia* 1980:363–366.
- Lin, J., and C.E. Nelson. 1980. Comparative reproductive biology of two sympatric tropical lizards *Chamaeleo jacksonii* Boulenger and *Chamaeleo hoehnelii* Steindachner (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Amphibia-Reptilia* 1:287–311.
- Linder, H.P., H.M. de Klerk, J. Born, N.D. Burgess, J. Fjeldså, and C. Rahbek. 2012. The partitioning of Africa: statistically defined biogeographical regions in sub-Saharan Africa. *Journal of Biogeography* 39:1189–1205.
- Linder, H.P., J. Lovett, J.M. Mutke, W. Barthlott, N. Jürgens, T. Rebelo, and W. Küper. 2005. A numerical re-evaluation of the sub-Saharan phytochoria of mainland Africa. *Biologische Skrifter* 55:229–252.
- Lloyd, C.N.V. 1974. Feeding behaviour in the green mamba, *Dendroaspis angusticeps* (A. Smith). *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa* 12:1–12.
- Loader, S.P., D.J. Gower, K.M. Howell, N. Duggart, M.O. Rödel, B.T. Clarke, R.O. de Sá, B.L. Cohen, and M. Wilkinson. 2004. Phylogenetic relationships of African Microhylid frogs inferred from DNA sequences of mitochondrial 12S and 16S ribosomal rRNA genes. *Organisms Diversity and Evolution* 4:227–235.
- Losos, J.B. 1990. The evolution of form and function: morphology and locomotor performance in West Indian *Anolis* lizards. *Evolution* 44(5):1189–1203.

- Losos, J.B., and D.L. Mahler. 2011. Adaptive radiation: the interaction of ecological opportunity, adaptation, and speciation, pp. 381–420. In M.A. Bell, D.J. Futuyma, W.F. Eanes and J.S. Levinton, Eds., *Evolution Since Darwin: The First 150 Years*. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates.
- Losos, J.B., and B. Sinervo. 1989. The effects of morphology and perch diameter on sprint performance of *Anolis* lizards. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 145:23–30.
- Losos, J.B., B.M. Walton, and A.F. Bennett. 1993. Trade-offs between sprinting and clinging ability in Kenyan chameleons. *Functional Ecology* 7:281–286.
- Loveridge, A. 1923. Notes on East African snakes, collected 1918–1923. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1923:871–897.
- Loveridge, A. 1953. Zoological results of a fifth expedition to East Africa III. Reptiles from Nyasaland and Tete. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 110:143–322.
- Loveridge A. 1957. Checklist of the reptiles and amphibians of East Africa (Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika, Zanzibar). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology (Harvard)* 117(2):153–362.
- Lovett, J.C. 1993. Climatic history and forest distribution in eastern Africa. Pp. 23–29 in J.C. Lovett and S. Wasser, Eds., *Biogeography and ecology of the rain forests of Eastern Africa*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Lovett J.C. and S.K. Wasser. 1993. *Biogeography and ecology of the rain forests of eastern Africa*. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge.
- Lowin, A.J. 2012. Chameleon species composition and density estimates of three unprotected dry deciduous forests between Montagne d’Ambre Parc National and Ankarana Réserve Spéciale in northern Madagascar. *Herpetology Notes* 5:107–113.
- Lubosch, W. 1932. Bemerkungen über die Zungenmuskulatur des Chamäleons. *Morphologisches Jahrbuch* 71:158–170 [in German].
- Lubosch, W. 1933. Untersuchungen über die Visceralmuskulatur der Sauropsiden. *Gegenbaurs. Morphologisches Jahrbuch* 72:584–666 [in German].
- Luiselli, L. 2006. Nonrandom co-occurrence patterns of rainforest chameleons. *African Journal of Ecology* 45:336–346.
- Luiselli, L., F.M. Angelici, and G.C. Akani. 2000. Reproductive ecology and diet of the Afro-tropical tree snake *Rhamnophis aethiops* (Colubridae). *Herpetological Natural History* 7:163–171.
- Luiselli, L., G.C. Akani, and F.M. Angelici. 2001. Diet and foraging behaviour of three ecologically little-known African forest snakes: *Meizodon coronatus*, *Dipsadoboa duchesnei* and *Hapsidophrys lineatus*. *Folia Zoologica* 50:151–158.
- Luiselli, L., and L. Rugiero. 1996. *Chamaeleo chamaeleon*. Diet. *Herpetological Review* 27:78–79.
- Luppa, H. 1977. Histology of the digestive tract, pp. 225–313. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 6. Morphology E*. New York: Academic Press.
- Lutz, G.J., and L.C. Rome. 1996. Muscle function during jumping in frogs, II. Mechanical properties of muscle: implications for system design. *American Journal of Physiology* 271(2 Pt 1):C571–C578.
- Lutzmann, N. 2000. Phytophagie bei Chamäleons. *Draco* 1:82.
- Lutzmann, N. 2004. Females carrying males in chameleon courtship. *Reptilia (GB)* 35:34–36.
- Lynn, W.G. 1970. The thyroid, pp. 201–234. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 3. Morphology C*. New York: Academic Press.
- Lynn, W.G., and G.A. Walsh. 1957. The morphology of the thyroid gland in the Lacertilia. *Herpetologica* 13(3):157–162.
- Macey, J.R., Kuehl, J.V., Larson, A., Robinson, M.D., Ugurtas, I.H., Ananjeva, N.B., Rahman, H., Javed, H.I., Osman, R.M., Doumma, A. and T.J. Papenfuss. 2008. Socotra Island the forgotten fragment of Gondwana: unmasking chameleon lizard history with complete mitochondrial genomic data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 49:1015–8.

- Macey, J.R., A. Larson, N.B. Ananjeva, Z. Fang, and T.J. Papenfuss. 1997a. Two novel gene orders and the role of light-strand replication in rearrangement of the vertebrate mitochondrial genome. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 14:91–104.
- Macey, J.R., A. Larson, N.B. Ananjeva, and T.J. Papenfuss. 1997b. Evolutionary shifts in three major structural features of the mitochondrial genome among iguanian lizards. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 44:660–674.
- Macey, J.R., J.A. Schulte II, and A. Larson. 2000a. Evolution and phylogenetic information content of mitochondrial genomic structural features illustrated with acrodont lizards. *Systematic Biology* 49(2):257–277.
- Macey, J.R., J.A. Schulte II, J.J. Fong, I. Das, and T. Papenfuss. 2006. The complete mitochondrial genome of an agamid lizard from the Afro-Asian subfamily Agaminae and the phylogenetic position of *Bufo niceps* and *Xenagama*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 39:881–886.
- Macey, J.R., J.A. Schulte II, A. Larson, N.B. Ananjeva, Y. Wang, R. Pethiyagoda, N. Rastegar-Pouyani, and T.J. Papenfuss. 2000b. Evaluating trans-Tethys migration: an example using acrodont lizard phylogenetics. *Systematic Biology* 49(2):233–256.
- Mackay, J.Y. 1886. The arterial system of the chameleon (*Chamaeleo vulgaris*). *Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow* 17:353–365.
- Macleod, N., P.F. Rawson, P.L. Forey, F.T. Banner, M.K. Boudagher-Fadel, P.R. Bown, J.A. Burnett, P. Chambers, S. Culver, S.E. Evans, C. Jeffery, M.A. Kaminski, A.R. Lord, A.C. Milner, A.R. Milner, N. Morris, E. Owen, B.R. Rosen, A.B. Smith, P.D. Taylor, E. Urquhart, and Y.R. Young. 1997. The Cretaceous-Tertiary biotic transition. *Journal of the Geological Society* 154:265–292.
- Malan, M.E. 1945. Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the nasal capsule and the organ of Jacobson of the Lacertilia. *Annale van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch* 24:69–138.
- Maley, J. 1996. The African rain forest-main characteristics of changes in vegetation and climate from the Upper Cretaceous to the Quaternary. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh Section B: Biology* 104:31–73.
- Mariaux, J., N. Lutzmann, and J. Stipala. 2008. The two-horned chameleons of East Africa. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 152:367–391.
- Mariaux, J., and C.R. Tilbury. 2006. The pygmy chameleons of the Eastern Arc Range (Tanzania): evolutionary relationships and the description of three new species of *Rhampholeon* (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Herpetological Journal* 16(3):315–331.
- Markwick P.J., and P.J. Valdes. 2004. Palaeo-digital elevation models for use as boundary conditions in coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM experiments: a Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) example. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 213:37–63.
- Marsh, O. 1872. Preliminary description of new Tertiary reptiles. Parts I and II. *American Journal of Science* 4:298–309.
- Martin, J. 1992. *Masters of Disguise: A Natural History of Chameleons*. New York: Facts on File.
- Massot, M., J. Clobert, and R. Ferriere. 2008. Climate warming, dispersal inhibition and extinction risk. *Global Change Biology* 14:461–469.
- Masterson, A.N.B. 1994. Do flap-necked chameleons eat birds? *Honeyguide* 40:186.
- Masterson, A.N.B. 1999. Another chameleon basher: the crested barbet. *Honeyguide* 45:142.
- Mates, J.W.B. 1978. Eye movements of African chameleons: spontaneous saccade timing. *Science* 199:1087–1088.
- Matthee, C.A., C.R. Tilbury, and T. Townsend. 2004. A phylogenetic review of the African leaf chameleons: genus *Rhampholeon* (Chamaeleonidae): the role of vicariance and climate change in speciation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 271:1967–1975.

- Matthey, R. 1957. Cytologie comparée et taxonomie des Chamaeleontidae (Reptilia - Lacertilia). *Revue suisse de zoologie* 64:709–732.
- Matthey, R., and J.M. van Brink. 1956. Note préliminaire sur la cytologie chromosomique comparée des Caméléons. *Revue suisse de zoologie* 63:241–246.
- Matthey, R., and J.M. van Brink. 1960. Nouvelle contribution à la cytologie comparée des Chamaeleontidae (Reptilia-Lacertilia). *Bulletin de la Société vaudoise des sciences naturelles* 67:241–246.
- Mattingly, W.B., and B.C. Jayne. 2004. Resource use in arboreal habitats: structure affects locomotion of four ecomorphs of *Anolis* lizards. *Ecology* 85 (4):1111–1124.
- Maul, L.C., K.T. Smith, R. Barkai, A. Barash, P. Karkanas, R. Shahack-Gross, and A. Gopher. 2011. Microfaunal remains at Middle Pleistocene Qesem Cave, Israel: Preliminary results on small vertebrates, environment and biostratigraphy. *Journal of Human Evolution* 60(4):464–480.
- Mayer, A.F. 1835. *Analekten für vergleichende Anatomie*. Bonn, Germany: Eduard Weber [in German].
- McCarthy, T., and B. Rubidge. 2005. *The story of earth and life: a southern African perspective on a 4.6-billion-year journey*. Cape Town, South Africa: Struik Publishers.
- McKee, J.K., P.W. Sculli, C.D. Fooce, and T.A. Waite. 2004. Forecasting global biodiversity threats associated with human population growth. *Biological Conservation* 115:161–164.
- Measey, J. 2008. Das Taita-Zweihornchamäleon - auf der Suche nach Chamäleons in ihrem natürlichen Habitat. *Chamaeleo Mitteilungsblatt* 37:17–24.
- Measey, G.J., K. Hopkins, and K.A. Tolley. 2009. Morphology, ornaments and performance in two chameleon ecomorphs: is the casque bigger than the bite? *Zoology* 112:217–226.
- Measey, G.J., A.D. Rebelo, A. Herrel, B. Vanhooydonck, and K.A. Tolley. 2011. Diet, morphology and performance in two chameleon morphs: do harder bites equate with harder prey? *Journal of Zoology* 285(4):247–255.
- Measey, G.J., and K.A. Tolley. 2011. Sequential fragmentation of Pleistocene forests in an East Africa biodiversity hotspot: chameleons as a model to track forest history. *PLoS ONE* 6:e26606.
- Meiri, S. 2008. Evolution and ecology of lizard body sizes. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 17:724–734.
- Meldrum, D.J. 1998. Tail-assisted hind limb suspension as a transitional behavior in the evolution of the platyrrhine prehensile tail, pp 145–156. In E. Strasser, J. Fleagle, A. Rosenberger and H. McHenry, Eds., *Primate Locomotion: Recent Advances*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Melville, J., E.G. Ritchie, S.N.J. Chapple, R.E. Glor, and J.A. Schulte II. 2011. Evolutionary origins and diversification of dragon lizards in Australia's tropical savannas. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 58(2):257–270.
- Melville, J., and R. Swain. 2000. Evolutionary relationships between morphology, performance and habitat openness in the lizard genus *Niveoscincus* (Scincidae: Lygosominae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 70:667–683.
- Menegon, M., C. Bracebridge, N. Owen, and S.P. Loader. 2011. Herpetofauna of montane areas of Tanzania. 4. Amphibians and reptiles of Mahenge Mountains, with comments on biogeography, diversity, and conservation. *Fieldiana Life and Earth Sciences* 4:103–111
- Menegon, M., N. Daggart, and N. Owen. 2008. The Nguru Mountains of Tanzania, an outstanding hotspot of herpetofaunal diversity. *Acta Herpetologica* 3:107–127.
- Menegon, M. and T. Davenport. 2008. The amphibian fauna of the Eastern Arc Mountains of Kenya and Tanzania. Pp. 63 in Stuart, S.N., Hoffmann, M., Chanson, J.S., Cox, N.A., Berridge, R.J., Ramani P., and B.E. Young, Eds., *Threatened Amphibians of the World*. Lynx Edicions: Barcelona, Spain.

- Menegon, M., and S. Salvidio. 2005. Amphibian and reptile diversity in the southern Udzungwa Scarp Forest Reserve, South-Eastern Tanzania, pp. 205–212. In B.A. Huber, B.J. Sinclair and K.H. Lampe Eds., *African Biodiversity: Molecules, Organisms, Ecosystems*. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Tropical Biodiversity, Museum Koenig, Bonn. New York: Springer.
- Menegon, M., K.A. Tolley, T. Jones, F. Rovero, A.R. Marshall, and C.R. Tilbury. 2009. A new species of chameleon (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae: *Kinyongia*) from the Magombera forest and Udzungwa Mountains National Park, Tanzania. *African Journal of Herpetology* 58(2): 59–70.
- Mertens, R. 1966. Chamaeleonidae. *Das Tierreich, Berlin* 83:1–37.
- Metcalf, J., N. Bayly, M. Bisoa, and J. Rabearivony. 2005. Edge effect from paths on two chameleon species in Madagascar. *African Journal of Herpetology* 54:99–102.
- Metcalf, I. 1996a. Pre-Cretaceous evolution of SE Asian terranes. Pp. 97–122 in R. Hall, and D.J. Blundell, Eds., *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. London: Geological Society. Special Publication 106.
- Metcalf, I. 1996b. Gondwanaland dispersion, Asian accretion and evolution of Eastern Tethys. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 43:605–623.
- Methuen, P.A., and J. Hewitt. 1914. A contribution to our knowledge of the anatomy of chameleons. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 4(2):89–104.
- Meyers, J.J., A. Herrel, and K.C. Nishikawa. 2002. Comparative study of the innervation patterns of the hyobranchial musculature in three iguanian lizards: *Sceloporus undulatus*, *Pseudotrapelus sinaitus*, and *Chamaeleo jacksonii*. *Anatomical Record* 267(2):177–189.
- Meyers, J.J., and K.C. Nishikawa. 2000. Comparative study of tongue protrusion in the three iguanian lizards, *Sceloporus undulatus*, *Pseudotrapelus sinaitus* and *Chamaeleo jacksonii*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 203 (18):2833–2849.
- Meyers, R.A., and B.M. Clarke. 1998. How do flap-necked chameleons move their flaps? *Copeia* 1998(3):759–761.
- Miehe, S., and G. Miehe. 1994. *Ericaceous forests and heathlands in the Bale Mountains of South Ethiopia: Ecology and Man's Impact*. Reinbek, Germany: Warnke.
- Mittermeier, R.A., P. Robles Gil, M. Hoffman, J. Pilgrim, T. Brooks, C. Goettsch Mittermeier, J. Lamoreux, and G.A.B. da Fonseca. 2004. *Hotspots Revisited*. Mexico City: CEMEX, Agrupación Sierra Madre, S.C.
- Mivart, S.G. 1870. On the myology of *Chamaeleon parsonii*. *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London* 57:850–890.
- Monadjem, A., M.C. Schoeman, A. Reside, D.V. Pio, S. Stoffberg, J. Bayliss, F.P.D. Cotterill, M. Curran, M. Kopp, and P.J. Taylor. 2010. A recent inventory of the bats of Mozambique with documentation of seven new species for the country. *Acta Chiropterologica* 12:371–391.
- Montuelle, S., G. Daghfous, and V. Bels. 2008. Effect of locomotor approach on feeding kinematics in the green anole (*Anolis carolinensis*). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 309A(9):563–567.
- Moody, S. 1980. The phylogenetic relationships of taxa within the lizard family Agamidae. Ph.D. thesis. University of Michigan.
- Moody, S., and Z. Roček. 1980. *Chamaeleo caroliquarti* (Chamaeleonidae, Sauria), a new species from the Lower Miocene of central Europe. *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického* 55:85–92.
- Mooi, R.D., and A.C. Gill. 2010. Phylogenies without synapomorphies—a crisis in fish systematics: time to show some character. *Zootaxa* 2450:26–40.
- Morrison, R.L., W.C. Sherbrooke, and S.K. Frostmason. 1996. Temperature-sensitive, physiologically active iridophores in the lizard *Urosaurus ornatus*: an ultrastructural analysis of color change. *Copeia* 1996:804–812.

- Moreno-Rueda, G., J.M. Pleguezuelos, M. Pizarro, and A. Montori. 2011. Northward shifts of the distributions of Spanish reptiles in association with climate change. *Conservation Biology* 26:278–283.
- Mörs, T. 2002. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of continental Tertiary vertebrate faunas in the Lower Rhine Embayment (NW-Germany). *Netherlands Journal of Geosciences/Geologie en Mijnbouw* 81:177–183.
- Mörs, T., F. von der Hocht, and B. Wutzler, 2000. Die erste Wirbeltierfauna aus der miozänen Braunkohle der Niederrheinischen Bucht (Vile-Schichten, Tagebau Hambach). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 74:145–170 [in German].
- Müller, R., and T. Hildenhagen. 2009. Untersuchungen zu Subdigital- und Subcaudalstrukturen bei Chamäleons (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Sauria* 31(3):41–54 [in German with English summary].
- Müller, U.K., and S. Kranenbarg. 2004. Power at the tip of the tongue. *Science* 304 (5668):217–218.
- Mutungi, G. 1992. Slow locomotion in chameleons: histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of muscle fibers isolated from iliofibularis muscle of Jackson's chameleon (*Chamaeleo jacksonii*). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 263:1–7.
- Myers, N., R.A. Mittermeier, C.G. Mittermeier, G.A.B. Da Fonseca, and J. Kent. 2000. Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature* 403:853–858.
- Nagy, Z.T., G. Sonet, F. Glaw, and M. Vences. 2012. First large-scale DNA barcoding assessment of reptiles in the biodiversity hotspot of Madagascar, based on newly designed COI primers. *PLoS ONE* 7:e34506.
- Nečas, P. 2004. *Chameleons: Nature's Hidden Jewels*, 2nd ed. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Chimaira.
- Nečas, P. 2009. Ein neues Chamäleon der Gattung *Kinyongia* Tilbury Tolley & Branch 2006 aus den Poroto-Bergen, Süd-Tansania (Reptilia: Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Sauria* 31(2):41–48.
- Nečas, P., and W. Schmidt. 2004. *Stump-tailed Chameleons: Miniature Dragons of the Rainforest. The Genera Brookesia and Rhampholeon*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Chimaira Buchhandelsgesellschaft mbH.
- Nečas, P., R. Sindaco, L. Koreny, J. Kopecna, P.K. Malonza, and D. Modry. 2009. *Kinyongia asheorum* sp. n., a new montane chameleon from the Nyiro Range, northern Kenya (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae). *Zootaxa* 2028:41–50.
- Nechaeva, M.V., I.G. Makarenko, E.B. Tsitrin, and N.P. Zhdanova. 2005. Physiological and morphological characteristics of the rhythmic contractions of the amnion in veiled chameleon (*Chamaeleo calyptratus*) embryogenesis. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A—Physiology* 140: 19–28.
- Nelson, G., and P.Y. Ladiges. 2009. Biogeography and the molecular dating game: a futile revival of phentics? *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 180(1):39–43.
- Nessov, L.A. 1988. Late mesozoic amphibians and lizards of Soviet Middle Asia. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 31:475–486.
- Nonnotte, P., H. Guillou, B. Le Gall, M. Benoit, J. Cotten, and S. Scaillet. 2008. New K-Ar age determinations of Kilimanjaro volcano in the North Tanzanian diverging rift, East Africa. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research* 173:99–112.
- Norris, K.S., and W.R. Dawson. 1964. Observations on the water economy and electrolyte excretion of chuckwallas (Lacertilia, *Sauromalus*). *Copeia* 1964:638–646.
- Northcutt, R.G. 1978. Forebrain and midbrain organization in lizards and its phylogenetic significance, pp. 11–64. In N. Greenberg and P.D. MacLean, Eds., *Behavior and Neurology of Lizards*. Rockville, MD: National Institute of Mental Health.

- Nussbaum, R.A., C.J. Raxworthy, A.P. Raselimanana, and J.-B. Ramanamanjato. 1999. Amphibians and reptiles of the Réserve Naturelle Intégrale d'Andohahela, Madagascar, pp. 155–173. In S.M. Goodman, Ed., *A Floral and Faunal Inventory of the Réserve Naturelle Intégrale d'Andohahela, Madagascar: With Reference to Elevational Variation*. Fieldiana Zoology, new series, 94. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History.
- Ogg, J.G., G. Ogg, and F.M. Gradstein. 2008. *The concise geologic time scale*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Ogilvie, P.W. 1966. An anatomical and behavioral investigation of a previously undescribed pouch found in certain species of the genus *Chamaeleo*. PhD thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Okajima, Y., and Y. Kumazawa. 2010. Mitochondrial genomes of acrodont lizards: timing of gene rearrangements and phylogenetic and biogeographic implications. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 10(141):1–15.
- Ord, T.J., and J.A. Stamps. 2009. Species identity cues in animal communication. *American Naturalist* 174:585–593.
- Osorio, D., A. Miklosi, and Z. Gonda. 1999. Visual ecology and perception of coloration patterns by domestic chicks. *Evolutionary Ecology* 13:673–689.
- Ott, M. 2001. Chameleons have independent eye movements but synchronise both eyes during saccadic prey tracking. *Experimental Brain Research* 139:173–179.
- Ott, M., and F. Schaeffel. 1995. A negatively powered lens in the chameleon. *Nature* 373:692–694.
- Ott, M., F. Schaeffel, and W. Kirmse. 1998. Binocular vision and accommodation in prey-catching chameleons. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A—Sensory Neural and Behavioural Physiology* 182:319–330.
- Parcher, S.R. 1974. Observations on the Natural Histories of Six Malagasy Chamaeleontidae [sic]. *Zeitschrift für Tierzucht und Zuchtungsbiologie* 34:500–523.
- Parker, H.W. 1942. The lizards of British Somaliland. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College* 91:1–101.
- Parker, W.K. 1881. On the structure of the skull in the chameleons. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 11:77–105.
- Parsons, T.S. 1970. The nose and Jacobson's organ, pp. 99–191. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds. *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 2. Morphology B*. New York: Academic Press.
- Parsons, T.S., and J.E. Cameron. 1977. Internal relief of the digestive tract, pp. 159–223. In C. Gans and T.S. Parsons, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 6. Morphology E*. New York: Academic Press.
- Patnaik, R., and H.H. Schleich. 1998. Fossil micro-reptiles from Pliocene Siwalik sediments of India. *Veröffentlichungen aus dem Fuhrrott Museum* 4:295–300.
- Patrick, D.A., P. Shirk, J.R. Vonesh, E.B. Harper, and K.M. Howell. 2011. Abundance and roosting ecology of chameleons in the East Usambara Mountains of Tanzania and the potential effects of harvesting. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 6:422–431.
- Paulo, O.S., I. Pinto, M.W. Bruford, W.C. Jordan, and R.A. Nichols. 2002. The double origin of Iberian peninsular chameleons. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 75:1–7.
- Paxton, J.R. 1991. Interaction between laughing doves and chameleon. *Honeyguide* 37:180–181.
- Peaker, M., and J.L. Linzell. 1975. *Salt Glands in Birds and Reptiles*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Pearson, R.G., and C.J. Raxworthy. 2009. The evolution of local endemism in Madagascar: watershed versus climatic gradient hypotheses evaluated by null biogeographic models. *Evolution* 63:959–967.
- Perry, S.F. 1998. Lungs: Comparative Anatomy, Functional Morphology, and Evolution, pp. 1–92. In C. Gans and A.S. Gaunt, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 19. Morphology G*. Ithaca, NY: Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles.



- Peterson, J.A. 1973. Adaptation for arboreal locomotion in the shoulder region of lizards. PhD thesis, University of Chicago.
- Peterson, J.A. 1984. The locomotion of *Chamaeleo* (Reptilia: Sauria) with particular reference to the forelimb. *Journal of Zoology, London* 202:1–42.
- Pettigrew, J.D., S.P. Collin, and M. Ott. 1999. Convergence of specialised behaviour, eye movements and visual optics in the sandlance (Teleostei) and the chameleon (Reptilia). *Current Biology* 9(8):421–424.
- Pianka, E.R. 1986. *Ecology and natural history of desert lizards: analyses of the ecological niche and community structure*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Pianka, E.R., and L.J. Vitt. 2003. *Lizards: Windows to the Evolution of Diversity*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Pickford, M. 1986. Sediment and fossil preservation in the Nyanza Rift system of Kenya. *Geological Society Special Publication* 25:345–362.
- Pickford, M. 2001. Africa's smallest ruminant: a new tragulid from the Miocene of Kenya and the biostratigraphy of East African Tragulidae. *Geobios* 34(4):437–447.
- Pickford, M., Y. Sawada, R. Tayama, Y. Matsuda, T. Itaya, H. Hyodo, and B. Senut. 2006. Refinement of the age of the Middle Miocene Fort Ternan Beds, Western Kenya, and its implications for Old World biochronology. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience* 338:545–555.
- Pitman, C.R.S. 1958. Snake and lizard predation of birds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithology Club* 78:120–124.
- Pleguezuelos, J.M., J.C. Poveda, R. Monterrubio, and D. Ontiveros. 1999. Feeding habits of the common chameleon, *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* in the southeastern Iberian Peninsula. *Israel Journal of Zoology* 45:267–276.
- Plumpton, A.J., T.R.B. Davenport, M. Behangana, R. Kityo, G. Eilu, P. Ssegawa, C. Ewango, D. Meirte, C. Kahindo, M. Herremans, J.K. Peterhans, J.D. Pilgrim, M. Wilson, M. Languy, and D. Moyer. 2007. The biodiversity of the Albertine Rift. *Biological Conservation* 134:178–194.
- Poglayen-Neuwall, I. 1954. Die Kiefermuskulatur der Eidechsen und ihre Innervation. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 158:79–132 [in German].
- Pook, C., and C. Wild. 1997. The phylogeny of the *Chamaeleo (Trioceros) cristatus* species group from Cameroon inferred from direct sequencing of the mitochondrial 12S ribosomal RNA gene: Evolutionary and paleobiogeographic implications, pp. 297–306. In W. Böhme, W. Bischoff and T. Ziegler, Eds., *Herpetologia Bonnensis*. Bonn, Germany: Societas Europaea Herpetologica.
- Potgieter, D. 2012. *Investigating the presence of ecomorphological forms in Bradypodion damaranum using molecular and morphometric techniques*. M.Sc. thesis. Stellenbosch University, Stellenbosch.
- Pounds, J.A., M.R. Bustamante, L.A. Coloma, J.A. Consuegra, M.P. Fogden, P.N. Foster, E. La Marca, et al. 2006. Widespread amphibian extinctions from epidemic disease driven by global warming. *Nature* 439:161–167.
- Pounds, J.A., M.L.P. Fogden, and J.H. Campbell. 1999. Biological response to climate change on a tropical mountain. *Nature* 398:611–615.
- Poynton, J., and R. Boycott. 1996. Species turnover between Afromontane and eastern African lowland faunas: patterns shown by amphibians. *Journal of Biogeography* 23:669–680.
- Poynton, J.C., S.P. Loader, E. Sherratt, and B.T. Clarke. 2006. Amphibian diversity in East African biodiversity hotspots: altitudinal and latitudinal patterns. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 16:1103–1118.
- Prasad, G.V.R., and S. Bajpai. 2008. Agamid lizards from the Early Eocene of Western India: Oldest Cenozoic lizards from South Asia. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 11(1):1–19.

- Prasad, J. 1954. The temporal region in the skull of *Chamaeleon zeylanicus* Laurenti. *Current Science* 23:235–236.
- Prieto, J., M. Böhme, H. Maurer, K. Heissig, and H. Abdul Aziz. 2009. Biostratigraphy and sedimentology of the Fluviale Untere Serie (Early and Middle Miocene) in the central part of the North Alpine Foreland Basin: implications for palaeoenvironment and climate. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)* 98:1767–1791.
- Prothero, D., and R. Estes. 1980. Late Jurassic lizards from Como Bluff, Wyoming and their palaeobiogeographic significance. *Nature* 286:484–486.
- Quay, W.B. 1979. The parietal eye-pineal complex, pp. 245–406. In C. Gans, R.G. Northcutt and P. Ulinski, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 9. Neurology A*. New York: Academic Press.
- Rabearivony, J. 1999. Conservation and status of assessment of *Brookesia*, the dwarf chameleons of Madagascar. M.Sc. thesis, University of Kent, United Kingdom.
- Rabearivony, J. 2012. Etude bio-écologique et conservation des caméléons dans les habitats écotoniques des rivières malgaches. Thèse de Doctorat. Facultés des Sciences, Université d'Antananarivo.
- Rabearivony, J., L.D. Brady, R.K. Jenkins, and O.R. Ravoahangimalala. 2007. Habitat use and abundance of a low-altitude chameleon assemblage in eastern Madagascar. *Herpetological Journal* 17:247–254.
- Rage, J.C. 1972. Les amphibiens et les reptiles du du Würmien II de la grotte de l'Hortus. *Études Quaternaires* 1:297–298 [in French].
- Rage, J.C. 1987. Lower vertebrates from the early-Middle Eocene Kuldana Formation of Kohat (Pakistan): Squamata. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology University of Michigan* 27:187–193.
- Rage, J.C., and M. Augé. 1993. Squamates from the Cainozoic of the western part of Europe: a review. *Revue de Paléobiologie* special volume 7:199–216.
- Raholdina, A.M.F. 2012. Etude écologique et analyse structural de la population de *Furcifer campani* (Grandidier, 1872) dans le massif de l'Ankaratra. Mémoire de DEA, Facultés des Sciences, Université d'Antananarivo.
- Rana, R.S. 2005. Lizard fauna from the Intertrappean (Late Cretaceous-Early Palaeocene) beds of Peninsular India. *Gondwana Geological Magazine Nagpur* 8:123–132.
- Randrianantoandro, J.C., R.R. Andriatsimanarilafy, H. Rakotovololonimanana, E.F. Hantalalaina, D. Rakotondravony, O.R. Ramilijaona, J. Ratsimbazafy, G.F. Razafindrakoto, and R.K.B. Jenkins. 2009. Population assessments of chameleons from two montane sites in Madagascar. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 5:23–31.
- Randrianantoandro, J.C., R. Randrianavelona, R.R. Andriatsimanarilafy, E.F. Hantalalaina, D. Rakotondravony, and R.K.B. Jenkins. 2007a. Roost site characteristics of sympatric dwarf chameleons (genus *Brookesia*) from western Madagascar. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 28:577–581.
- Randrianantoandro, J.C., R. Randrianavelona, R.R. Andriatsimanarilafy, E.F. Hantalalaina, D. Rakotondravony, M. Randrianasolo, H.L. Ravelomanantsoa, and R.K.B. Jenkins. 2007b. Identifying important areas fro the conservation of dwarf chameleons (*Brookesia* spp.) in Tsingy de Bemaraha National Park, western Madagascar. *Oryx* 42:578–583.
- Randrianantoandro, J.C., B. Razafimahatratra, M. Soazandry, J. Ratsimbazafy, and R.K.B. Jenkins. 2010. Habitat use by chameleons in a deciduous forest in western Madagascar. *Amphibia-Reptilia* 31:27–35.
- Raselimanana, A.P. 2008. Herpétofaune des forêts sèches malgaches. *Malagasy Nature* 1:46–75.
- Raselimanana, A.P., and D. Rakotomalala. 2003. Chamaeleonidae, chamaeleons, pp. 960–969. In S.M. Goodman and J.P. Benstead, Eds., *The Natural History of Madagascar*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

- Raselimanana, A. P., C.J. Raxworthy, and R.A. Nussbaum. 2000. Herpetofaunal species diversity and elevational distribution within the Parc National de Marojejy, Madagascar, pp. 157–174. In S. M. Goodman, *A Floral and Faunal Inventory of the Parc National de Marojejy, Madagascar: With Reference to Elevational Variation*. Fieldiana: Zoology, new series, 97. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History.
- Rathke, H. 1857. Untersuchungen über die Aortenwurzeln und die von ihnen ausgehenden Arterien der Saurier. *Denkschriften/Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* 13:51–142 [in German].
- Raw, L.R.G. 1976. A survey of the dwarf chameleons of Natal, South Africa, with descriptions of three new species (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Durban Museum Novitates* 11(7):139–161.
- Raxworthy, C.J. 1988. Reptiles, rainforest and conservation in Madagascar. *Biological Conservation* 43:181–211.
- Raxworthy, C.J. 1991. Field observations on some dwarf chameleons (*Brookesia* spp.) from rainforest areas of Madagascar, with the description of a new species. *Journal of Zoology, London* 224:11–25.
- Raxworthy, C.J., M.R.J. Forstner, and R.A. Nussbaum. 2002. Chameleon radiation by oceanic dispersal. *Nature* 415:784–787.
- Raxworthy, C.J., and R.A. Nussbaum. 1995. Systematics, speciation and biogeography of the dwarf chameleons (*Brookesia*: Reptilia, Squamata, Chamaeleonitidae) of northern Madagascar. *Journal of Zoology, London* 235:525–558.
- Raxworthy, C.J., and R.A. Nussbaum. 1996. Montane amphibian and reptile communities in Madagascar. *Conservation Biology* 10:750–756.
- Raxworthy, C.J., and R.A. Nussbaum. 2006. Six new species of occipital-lobed *Calumma* chameleons (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae) from montane regions of Madagascar, with a new description and revision of *Calumma brevicorne*. *Copeia* 2006(4):711–734.
- Raxworthy, C. J., R.G. Pearson, N. Rabibisoa, A.M. Rakotondrazafy, J.-B. Ramanamanjato, A.P. Raselimanana, S. Wu, R.A. Nussbaum, and D.A. Stone. 2008. Extinction vulnerability of tropical montane endemism from warming and upslope displacement: a preliminary appraisal for the highest massif in Madagascar. *Global Change Biology* 14:1703–1720.
- Razafimahatratra, B., A. Mori, and M. Hasegawa. 2008. Sleeping site pattern and sleeping behavior of *Brookesia decaryi* (Chamaeleonidae) in Ampijoroa dry forest, northwestern Madagascar. *Current Herpetology* 27:93–99.
- Reaney, L.T., S. Yee, J.B. Losos, and M.J. Whiting. 2012. Ecology of the flap-necked chameleon *Chamaeleo dilepis* in southern Africa. *Breviora* 532:1–18.
- Regal, P.J. 1978. Behavioral differences between reptiles and mammals: an analysis of activity and mental capabilities, pp. 183–202. In N. Greenberg and P.D. Maclean, Eds., *Behavior and neurobiology of lizards*. Washington, DC: Department of Health, Education and Welfare.
- Reid, J.C. 1986. A list with notes of Lizards of the Calabar area of southern Nigeria, pp 699–704. In Z. Roček, Ed., *Studies in Herpetology*. Prague, Czech Republic: Charles University.
- Reilly, S.M. 1982. Ecological notes on *Chamaeleo schubotzi* from Mount Kenya. *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa* 18:28–30.
- Reisinger, W.J., D.M. Stuart-Fox, and B.F.N. Erasmus. 2006. Habitat associations and conservation status of an endemic forest dwarf chameleon (*Bradypodion* sp.) from South Africa. *Oryx* 40:183–188.
- Rewcastle, S.C. 1981. Stance and gait in tetrapods: an evolutionary scenario, pp 239–267. In M.H. Day, Ed., *Vertebrate Locomotion*. London: Academic Press.
- Rewcastle, S.C. 1983. Fundamental adaptations in the lacertilian hind limb: a partial analysis of the sprawling limb posture and gait. *Copeia* 1983 (2):476–487.

- Reynoso, V.-H., 1998. *Huehucuetzpalli mixtecus* gen. et sp. nov: a basal squamate (Reptilia) from the Early Cretaceous of Tepexi de Rodríguez, Central México. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 353:477–500.
- Ribbing, L. 1938. Die Muskeln und Nerven der Extremitäten, pp. 543–682. In L. Bolk, E. Goppert, E. Kallius and W. Lubosch, Eds., *Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbeltiere*. Berlin: Urban and Schwarzenberg [in German].
- Rice, M.J. 1973. Supercontracting striated muscle in a vertebrate. *Nature* 243:238–240.
- Richter, B., and M. Fuller. 1996. Palaeomagnetism of the Sibumasu and Indochina blocks: Implications for the extrusion tectonic model, pp. 203–224. In R. Hall, and D. Blundell, Eds., *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. London: Geological Society Special Publication 106.
- Rieppel, O. 1981. The skull and jaw adductor musculature in chameleons. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 88(2):433–445.
- Rieppel, O. 1987. The phylogenetic relationships within the Chamaeleonidae, with comments on some aspects of cladistics analysis. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 89(1):41–62.
- Rieppel, O. 1993. Studies on skeleton formation in reptiles. II. *Chamaeleo hoehnelii* (Squamata: Chamaeleoninae), with comments on the homology of carpal and tarsal bones. *Herpetologica* 49(1):66–78.
- Rieppel, O., and C. Crumly. 1997. Paedomorphosis and skull structure in Malagasy chamaeleons (Reptilia: Chamaeleoninae). *Journal of Zoology, London* 243(2):351–380.
- Rieppel, O., A. Walker, and I. Odhiambo. 1992. A preliminary report on a fossil chamaeleonine (Reptilia: Chamaeleoninae) skull from the Miocene of Kenya. *Journal of Herpetology* 26(1):77–80.
- Rigby, B.J., N. Hirai, J.D. Spikes, and H. Eyring. 1959. The mechanical properties of rat tail tendon. *Journal of General Physiology* 43:265–283.
- Roček, Z. 1984. Lizards (Reptilia: Sauria) from the Lower Miocene locality Dolnice (Bohemia, Czechoslovakia). *Rozprawy Československé Akademie Věd* 94(1):1–69.
- Rocha, S., M.A. Carretero, and D.J. Harris. 2005. Mitochondrial DNA sequence data suggests two independent colonizations of the Comoros archipelago by chameleons of the genus *Furcifer*. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 135(1):39–42.
- Rodrigues, A.S.L., J.D. Pilgrim, J.F. Lamoreux, M. Hoffmann, and T.M. Brooks. 2006. The value of the IUCN Red List for conservation. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 21:71–76.
- Romanoff, A.L. 1960. *The avian embryo: structural and functional development*. New York: Macmillan.
- Rome, L.C. 1990. Influence of temperature on muscle recruitment and muscle function in vivo. *American Journal of Physiology* 259(2 Pt 2):R210–R222.
- Romer, A.S. 1956. *Osteology of the Reptiles*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Ross, H.H. 1964. Book Review: Principles of numerical taxonomy. *Systematic Zoology* 13:106–108.
- Russell, A.P., and A. M. Bauer. 2008. The appendicular locomotor apparatus of *Sphenodon* and normal-limbed squamates, pp. 1–466. In C. Gans, A. S. Gaunt and K. Adler, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 21. Morphology I*. Ithaca, NY: Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles.
- Russell, A.P., and V. Bels. 2001. Biomechanics and kinematics of limb-based locomotion in lizards: review, synthesis and prospectus. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* 131:89–112.
- Russell, A.P., and T.E. Higham. 2009. A new angle on clinging in geckos: incline, not substrate, triggers the deployment of the adhesive system. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 276(1673):3705–3709.
- Russell, A.P., and M.K. Johnson. 2007. Real-world challenges to, and capabilities of, the gekkotan adhesive system: contrasting the rough and the smooth. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 85:1228–1238.

- Sahni, A. 2010. Indian Cretaceous terrestrial vertebrates: cosmopolitanism and endemism in a geodynamic plate tectonic framework, pp. 91–104. In S. Bandyopadhyay Ed., *New Aspects of Mesozoic Biodiversity*. Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences 132. Berlin: Springer Verlag.
- Salzmann, U., and P. Hoelzmann. 2005. The Dahomey Gap: an abrupt climatically induced rain forest fragmentation in West Africa during the late Holocene. *The Holocene* 15(2):190–199.
- Sándor, P.S., M.A. Frens, and V. Henn. 2001. Chameleon eye position obeys Listing's law. *Vision Research* 41:2245–2251.
- Sathe, A.M. 1959. Trunk musculature of *Chamaeleon vulgaris* (Reptilia). *First All-India Congress of Zoology, Jabalpur. Abstracts of Papers* October 24–29, 1959:16.
- Schaefer, N. 1971. A few thoughts concerning the life span of chameleons. *Journal of the Herpetological Association of Africa* 8:21–24.
- Schleich, H.H. 1983. Die mittelmiozäne Fossil-Lagerstätte Sandelzhausen. 13. *Chamaeleo bavaricus* sp. nov., ein neuer Nachweis aus dem Jungtertiär Süddeutschlands. *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie* 23:77–81 [in German].
- Schleich, H.H. 1984. Neue Reptilienfunde aus dem Tertiär Deutschlands 2. *Chamaeleo pfeili* sp. nov. von der untermiozänen Fossilfundstelle Rauscheröd/Niederbayern (Reptilia, Sauria, Chamaeleonidae). *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie* 24:97–103 [in German].
- Schleich, H.H. 1994. Neue Reptilfunde aus dem Tertiär Deutschlands. 15. Neue Funde fossiler Chamäleonen aus dem Neogen Süddeutschlands. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 173:175–195 [in German].
- Schleich, H.-H., and W. Kästle. 1979. Hautstrukturen als Kletteranpassungen bei *Chamaeleo* und *Cophotis*. *Salamandra* 15(2):95–100 [in German with English summary].
- Schleich, H.-H., and W. Kästle. 1985. Skin structures of Sauria extremities—SEM-studies of four families. *Fortschritte der Zoologie* 30:99–101.
- Schmidt, W.J. 1909. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Parietalorgane der Saurien. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 92:359–425 [in German].
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K. 1963. Osmotic regulation in higher vertebrates. *Harvey Lectures* 58:53–93.
- Schulte II, J.A., J. Melville, and A. Larson, 2003. Molecular phylogenetic evidence for ancient divergence of lizard taxa on either side of Wallace's Line. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 270:597–603.
- Schulte, J.A., and F. Moreno-Roark. 2010. Live birth among Iguanian lizards predates Pliocene–Pleistocene glaciations. *Biology Letters* 6:216–218.
- Schuster, M. 1984. Zum Beutefangverhalten von *Chamaeleo jacksonii* Boulenger, 1896 (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Salamandra* 20 (1):21–31 [in German with English summary].
- Schwartz, J.H., and B. Maresca. 2006. Do molecular clocks run at all? A critique of molecular systematics. *Biological Theory* 1(4):357–371.
- Schwenk, K. 1983. Functional morphology and evolution of the chameleon tongue tip. *American Zoologist* 23(4):1028.
- Schwenk, K. 1985. Occurrence, distribution and functional significance of taste buds in lizards. *Copeia* 1985(1):91–101.
- Schwenk, K. 1995. Of tongues and noses—chemoreception in lizards and snakes. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 10:7–12.
- Schwenk, K. 2000. Feeding in Lepidosaurians. pp. 175–291 in K. Schwenk, Ed., *Feeding: Form, Function, and Evolution in Tetrapod Vertebrates*. Academic Press: San Diego: USA.
- Schwenk, K., and D.A. Bell. 1988. A cryptic intermediate in the evolution of chameleon tongue projection. *Experientia* 44:697–700.

- Schwenk, K., and G.S. Throckmorton. 1989. Functional and evolutionary morphology of lingual feeding in squamate reptiles: phylogenetics and kinematics. *Journal of Zoology, London* 219:153–175.
- Scotese C. R. 2002. The Paleomap Project. Accessed at [www.scotese.com](http://www.scotese.com) on August 15, 2012.
- Secord, R., S.L. Wing, and A. Chew. 2008. Stable isotopes in early Eocene mammals as indicators of forest canopy structure and resource partitioning. *Paleobiology* 34:282–300.
- Seiffert, J. 1973. Upper Jurassic lizards from central Portugal. *Memóres Serviços Geológicos de Portugal (Nova Série 22)*:1–85.
- Senn, D.G., and R.G. Northcutt. 1973. The forebrain and midbrain of some squamates and their bearing on the origin of snakes. *Journal of Morphology* 140:135–152.
- Seward, D., D. Grujic, and G. Schreurs. 2004. An insight into the breakup of Gondwana: identifying events through low-temperature thermochronology from the basement rocks of Madagascar. *Tectonics* 23:C3007
- Sewertzoff, S.A. 1923. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Zunge des *Chamaeleo bilineatus*. *Revue Zoologique Russe* 3:263–283 [in Russian with German translation].
- Shanklin, W.M. 1930. The central nervous system of *Chameleon vulgaris*. *Acta Zoologica Stockholm* 11:425–490.
- Shanklin, W.M. 1933. The comparative neurology of the nucleus opticus tegmenti with special reference to *Chameleon vulgaris*. *Acta Zoologica Stockholm* 14:163–184.
- Shine, R. 1985. The evolution of viviparity in reptiles: an ecological analysis, pp. 605–694. In C. Gans and F. Billett, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia*. Volume 15. New York: Wiley.
- Shine, R., and G.P. Brown. 2008. Adapting to the unpredictable: reproductive biology of vertebrates in the Australian wet-dry tropics. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 363:63–373.
- Shine, R., P.S. Harlow, W.R. Branch, and J.K. Webb. 1996. Life on the lowest branch: sexual dimorphism, diet, and reproductive biology of an African twig snake, *Thelotornis capensis* (Serpentes, Colubridae). *Copeia* 1996:290–299.
- Shine, R., and M.B. Thompson. 2006. Did embryonic responses to incubation conditions drive the evolution of reproductive modes in squamate reptiles? *Herpetological Monographs* 20:159–171.
- Siebenrock, F. 1893. Das Skelet von *Brookesia superciliaris* Kuhl. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 102:71–118 [in German].
- Siegel, J.M. 2008. Do all animals sleep? *Trends in Neurosciences* 31:208–213.
- Sillman, A.J., J.K. Carver, and E.R. Loew. 1999. The photoreceptors and visual pigments in the retina of a boid snake, the ball python (*Python regius*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* 202:1931–1938.
- Sillman, A.J., V.I. Govardovskii, P. Rohlich, J.A. Southard, and E.R. Loew. 1997. The photoreceptors and visual pigments of the garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis*): a microspectrophotometric, scanning electron microscopic and immunocytochemical study. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 181:89–101.
- Sillman, A.J., J.L. Johnson, and E.R. Loew. 2001. Retinal photoreceptors and visual pigments in *Boa constrictor imperator*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 290:359–365.
- Simonetta, A. 1957. Sulla possibilita che esistano relazioni tra meccanismi cinetici del cranio e morfologia dell'orecchio medio. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 65:48–55 [in Italian].
- Sinervo, B., and J.B. Losos. 1991. Walking the tight rope: arboreal sprint performance among *Sceloporus occidentalis* lizard populations. *Ecology* 72:1225–1233.
- Sinervo, B., F. Mendez-de-la-Cruz, D.B. Miles, B. Heulin, E. Bastiaans, M. Villagran-Santa Cruz, R. Lara-Resendiz, N. Martinez-Mendez, M.L Calderon-Espinosa, R.N. Meza-Lazaro,

- H. Gadsden, L.J. Avila, M. Morando, I.J. De la Riva, P.V. Sepulveda, C.F.D. Rocha, N. Ibarquengoytia, C.A. Puntriano, M. Massot, V. Lepetz, T.A. Oksanen, D.G. Chapple, A.M. Bauer, W.R. Branch, J. Clobert, and J.W. Sites Jr. 2010. Erosion of lizard diversity by climate change and altered thermal niches. *Science* 328:894–899.
- Singh, L.a.K., L.N. Acharjyo, and H.R. Bustard. 1983. Observations of the reproductive biology of the Indian chameleon *Chamaeleo zeylanicus*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 81:86–92.
- Skinner, J.H. 1959. Ontogeny of the breast-shoulder apparatus of the South African lacertilian, *Microsaura pumila pumila* (Daudin). *Annale van die Uniwersiteit van Stellenbosch* 35(1):5–66.
- Slaby, O. 1984. Morphogenesis of the nasal apparatus in a member of the genus *Chamaeleon* L. (Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the epithelial nasal tube and the organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida. VIII). *Folia Morphologica* 32(3):225–246.
- Slatyer, C., D. Rosauer, and F. Lemckert. 2007. An assessment of endemism and species richness patterns in the Australian Anura. *Journal of Biogeography* 34:583–596.
- Smith, K.T. 2009. Eocene lizards of the clade *Geiseltaliellus* from Messel and Geiseltal, Germany, and the early radiation of Iguanidae (Squamata: Iguania). *Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History* 50(2):219–306.
- Smith, K.T., S.F.K. Schaal, S. Wei, and C.-T. Li. 2011. Acrodont iguanians (Squamata) from the Middle Eocene of the Huadian Basin of Jilin Province, China, with a critique of the taxon “*Tinosaurus*.” *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 49(1):69–84.
- So, K.-K.J., P.C. Wainwright, and A.F. Bennet. 1992. Kinematics of prey processing in *Chamaeleo jacksonii*: conservation of function with morphological specialization. *Journal of Zoology, London* 226:47–64.
- Spawls, S. 2000. The chameleons of Ethiopia: an annotated checklist, key and field notes. *Walia* 21:3–13.
- Spawls, S., K. Howell, R. Drewes, and J. Ashe. 2004. A Field Guide to the Reptiles of East Africa. London: A & C Black.
- Spickler, J.C., S.C. Sillett, S.B., Marks, and H.H. Welsh. 2006. Evidence of a new niche for a North American salamander: *Aneides vagrans* residing in the canopy of old-growth redwood forest. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 1:16–26.
- Stamps, J.A. 1977. Social behavior and spacing patterns in lizards, pp. 264–334 in C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle, Eds., *Biology of the Reptilia, Volume 7, Ecology and Behavior A*. New York: Academic Press.
- Stefanelli, A. 1941. I centri motori dell’occhio e le loro connessioni nel *Chamaeleon vulgaris*, con riferimenti comparative in altri rettili. *Archivio Italiano di Anatomia e di Embriologia* 45:360–412 [in Italian].
- Stevens, M., and S. Merilaita. 2009. Animal camouflage: current issues and new perspectives. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 364:423–427.
- Stipala, J., N. Lutzmann, P.K. Malonza, L. Borghesio, P. Wilkinson, B. Godley, and M.R. Evans. 2011. A new species of chameleon (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae) from the highlands of northwest Kenya. *Zootaxa* 3002:1–16.
- Stipala, J., N. Lutzmann, P.K. Malonza, P. Wilkinson, B. Godley, J. Nyamache, and M.R. Evans. 2012. A new species of chameleon (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae) from the Aberdare Mountains in the central highlands of Kenya. *Zootaxa* 3391:1–22.
- Stuart, S., J.S. Chanson, N.A. Cox, B.E. Young, A.S.L. Rodrigues, D.L. Fishman, and R.B. Waller. 2004. Status and trends of amphibian declines and extinctions worldwide. *Science* 306:1783–1786.

- Stuart, S.N., and R.J. Adams. 1990. Biodiversity in sub-saharan Africa and its islands: conservation, management, and sustainable use. *Occasional Papers of the IUCN Species Survival Commission No. 6, VI*. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN.
- Stuart-Fox, D. 2009. A test of Rensch's rule in dwarf chameleons (*Bradypodion spp.*), a group with female-biased sexual size dimorphism. *Evolutionary Ecology* 23:425–433.
- Stuart-Fox, D.M., D. Firth, A. Moussalli, and M.J. Whiting. 2006b. Multiple signals in chameleon contests: designing and analysing animal contests as a tournament. *Animal Behaviour* 71:1263–1271.
- Stuart-Fox, D., and A. Moussalli. 2007. Sex-specific ecomorphological variation and the evolution of sexual dimorphism in dwarf chameleons (*Bradypodion spp.*). *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 20:1073–1081.
- Stuart-Fox, D., and A. Moussalli. 2008. Selection for social signalling drives the evolution of chameleon colour change. *PLoS Biology* 6(1):e25.
- Stuart-Fox, D., and A. Moussalli. 2009. Camouflage, communication and thermoregulation: lessons from colour changing organisms. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 364:463–470.
- Stuart-Fox, D., and A. Moussalli. 2011. Camouflage in color changing animals: trade-offs and constraints, pp. 237–253. In M. Stevens and S. Merilaita, Eds., *Animal Camouflage: Mechanisms and Function*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press.
- Stuart-Fox, D., A. Moussalli, and M.J. Whiting. 2007. Natural selection on social signals: Signal efficacy and the evolution of chameleon display coloration. *American Naturalist* 170:916–930.
- Stuart-Fox, D., A. Moussalli, and M.J. Whiting. 2008. Predator-specific camouflage in chameleons. *Biology Letters* 4:326–329.
- Stuart-Fox, D.M., and M.J. Whiting. 2005. Male dwarf chameleons assess risk of courting large, aggressive females. *Biology Letters* 1:231–234.
- Stuart-Fox, D., M.J. Whiting, and A. Moussalli. 2006a. Camouflage and colour change: antipredator responses to bird and snake predators across multiple populations in a dwarf chameleon. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 88:437–446.
- Takahashi, H. 2008. Fruit feeding behavior of a chameleon *Furcifer oustaleti*: comparison with insect foraging tactics. *Journal of Herpetology* 42:760–763.
- Talavera, R., and F. Sanchíz. 1983. Restos pliocénicos de Camaleón común, *Chamaeleo chamaeleon* (L.) de Málaga. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural (Geología)* 81:81–84 [in Spanish].
- Tauber, E.S., H.P. Roffwarg, and E.D. Weitzman. 1966. Eye movements and electroencephalogram activity during sleep in diurnal lizards. *Nature* 212:1612–1613.
- Tauber, E.S., J.A. Rojas-Ramírez, and R. Hernández-Peón. 1968. Electrophysiological and behavioral correlates of wakefulness and sleep in the lizard *Ctenosaura pectinata*. *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology* 24:424–433.
- Thomas, C.D., A. Cameron, R.E. Green, M. Bakkenes, L.J. Beaumont, Y.C. Collingham, B.F.N. Erasmus, M.F. de Siqueira, A. Grainger, L. Hannah, L. Hughes, B. Huntley, A.S. van Jaarsveld, G.F. Midgley, L. Miles, M.A. Ortega-Huerta, A. Townsend Peterson, O.L. Phillips, and S.E. Williams. 2004. Extinction risk from climate change. *Nature* 427:145–148.
- Thomas, H., J. Roger, S. Sen, J. Dejax, M. Schuler, Z. Al-Sulaimani, C. Bourdillon de Grassac, G. Breton, F. de Broin, G. Camoin, H. Cappetta, R.P. Carriol, C. Cavelier, C. Chaix, J.Y. Crochet, G. Farjanel, M. Gayet, E. Gheerbrant, A. Lauriat-Rage, D. Noël, M. Pickford, A.F. Poinant, J.C. Rage, J. Roman, J.M. Rouchy, S. Secrétan, B. Sigé, P. Tassy, and



- S. Wenz. 1991. Essai de reconstitution des milieux de sédimentation et de vie des primates anthropoïdes de l'Oligocène de Taqah (Dhofar, Sultanat d'Oman). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 162:713–724 [in French].
- Tilbury, C. 2010. *Chameleons of Africa—An Atlas, Including the Chameleons of Europe, the Middle East and Asia*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Edition Chimaira.
- Tilbury, C.R. 1992. A new dwarf forest chameleon (Sauria: *Rhampholeon* Günther 1874) from Malawi, central Africa. *Tropical Zoology* 5:1–9.
- Tilbury, C.R., and K.A. Tolley. 2009a. A re-appraisal of the systematics of the African genus *Chamaeleo* (Reptilia: Chamaeleonidae). *Zootaxa* 2079:57–68.
- Tilbury, C.R., and K.A. Tolley. 2009b. A new species of dwarf chameleon (Sauria; Chamaeleonidae, *Bradypodion* Fitzinger) from KwaZulu Natal, South Africa with notes on recent climatic shifts and their influence on speciation in the genus. *Zootaxa* 2226:43–57.
- Tilbury, C.R., K.A. Tolley, and W.R. Branch. 2006. A review of the systematics of the genus *Bradypodion* (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae), with the description of two new genera. *Zootaxa* 1363:23–38.
- Tinkle, D.W., and J.W. Gibbons. 1977. The distribution and evolution of viviparity in reptiles. *Miscellaneous Publications Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 154:1–55.
- Todd, M. 2011. Trade in Malagasy Reptiles and Amphibians in Thailand. Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia: TRAFFIC Southeast Asia.
- Toerien, M.J. 1963. The sound-conducting systems of lizards without tympanic membranes. *Evolution* 17(4):540–547.
- Tolley, K.A., and M. Burger. 2007. *Chameleons of Southern Africa*. Cape Town, South Africa: Struik.
- Tolley, K.A., M. Burger, A.A. Turner, and C.A. Matthee. 2006. Biogeographic patterns and phylogeography of dwarf chameleons (*Bradypodion*) in an African biodiversity hotspot. *Molecular Ecology* 15(3):781–793.
- Tolley, K.A., B.M. Chase, and F. Forest. 2008. Speciation and radiations track climate transitions since the Miocene Climatic Optimum: a case study of southern African chameleons. *Journal of Biogeography* 35:1402–1414.
- Tolley, K.A., and G.J. Measey. 2007. Chameleons and vineyards in the Western Cape of South Africa: is automated grape harvesting a threat to the Cape Dwarf Chameleon (*Bradypodion pumilum*)? *African Journal of Herpetology* 56:85–89.
- Tolley, K.A., R.N.V. Raw, R. Altwegg, and G.J. Measey. 2010. Chameleons on the move: survival and movement of the Cape Dwarf Chameleon, *Bradypodion pumilum*, within a fragmented urban habitat. *African Zoology* 45:99–106.
- Tolley, K.A., C.R. Tilbury, W.R. Branch, and C.A. Matthee. 2004. Phylogenetics of the Southern African dwarf chameleons, *Bradypodion* (Squamata: Chamaeleonidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 30:354–365.
- Tolley, K.A., C.R. Tilbury, G.J. Measey, M. Menegon, W.R. Branch, and C.A. Matthee. 2011. Ancient forest fragmentation or recent radiation? Testing refugial speciation models in chameleons within an African biodiversity hotspot. *Journal of Biogeography* 38:1748–1760.
- Tolley, K.A., T.M. Townsend, and M. Vences. 2013. Large-scale phylogeny of chameleons suggests African origins and rapid Eocene radiation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B—Biological Sciences* 280(1759):20130184
- Townsend, T., and A. Larson. 2002. Molecular phylogenetics and mitochondrial genomic evolution in the Chamaeleonidae (Reptilia, Squamata). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 23(1):22–36.

- Townsend, T.M., A. Larson, E. Louis, and J.R. Macey. 2004. Molecular phylogenetics of Squamata: the position of snakes, amphisbaenians, and dibamids, and the root of the squamate tree. *Systematic Biology* 53:735–757.
- Townsend, T.M., D.G. Mulcahy, B.P. Noonan, B.P., J.W. Sites Jr., C.A. Kuczynski, J.J. Wiens, and T.W. Reeder. 2011a. Phylogeny of iguanian lizards inferred from 29 nuclear loci, and a comparison of concatenated and species-tree approaches for an ancient, rapid radiation. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 61:363–380.
- Townsend, T.M., K.A. Tolley, F. Glaw, W. Böhme, and M. Vences. 2011b. Eastward from Africa: palaeocurrent-mediated chameleon dispersal to the Seychelles islands. *Biology Letters* 7:225–228.
- Townsend, T.M., D.R. Vieites, F. Glaw, and M. Vences. 2009. Testing species-level diversification hypotheses in Madagascar: the case of microendemic *Brookesia* leaf chameleons. *Systematic Biology* 58(6):641–656.
- Toxopeus, A.G., J.P. Kruijt, and D. Hillenius. 1988. Pair-bonding in chameleons. *Naturwissenschaften* 75:268–269.
- Trost, E. 1956. Über die lage des foramen parietals bei rezenten Reptilien und Labyrinthodontia. *Acta Anatomy* 26:318–339 [in German with English summary].
- Uetz, P. 2012. The Reptile Database. Accessed at [www.reptile-database.org](http://www.reptile-database.org) on August 15, 2012.
- Ullbruch, K., P. Krause, and W. Böhme 2007. A new species of the *Chamaeleo dilepis* group (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae) from West Africa. *Tropical Zoology* 20:1–17.
- Uller, T., D. Stuart-Fox, and M. Olsson. 2010. Evolution of primary sexual characters in reptiles, pp. 426–453. In A. Córdoba-Aguilar and J.L. Leonard, Eds., *The Evolution of Primary Sexual Characters in Animals*. Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford University Press.
- Underwood, G. 1970. The eye, pp. 1–97. In C. Gans, C. and T.S. Parsons, Eds. *Biology of the Reptilia. Volume 2. Morphology B*. New York: Academic Press.
- Upchurch, G.R., B.L. Otto-Bliesner, and C. Scotese. 1998. Vegetation—atmosphere interactions and their role in global warming during the latest Cretaceous. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences* 353:97–112.
- Upchurch, G.R.J., B.L. Otto-Bliesner, and C.R. Scotese. 1999. Terrestrial vegetation and its effects on climate during the latest Cretaceous. *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 332:407–426.
- Van Bocxlaer, I., S.P. Loader, K. Roelants, S.D. Biju, M. Menegon, and F. Bossuyt. 2010. Gradual adaptation toward a range-expansion phenotype initiated the global radiation of toads. *Science* 327:679–682.
- van der Meulen, A.J., I. García-Paredes, M.A. Álvarez-Sierra, L.W. van den hoek Ostende, K. Hordijk, A. Oliver, P. López-Guerrero, V. Hernández-Ballarín, and P. Peláez-Campomanes. 2011. Biostratigraphy or biochronology? Lessons from the Early and Middle Miocene small mammal events in Europe. *Geobios* 44:309–321.
- van Leeuwen, J.L. 1997. Why the chameleon has spiral-shaped muscle fibres in its tongue. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B* 352(1353):573–589.
- van Zinderen Bakker, E.M. 1975. The origin and palaeoenvironment of the Namib Desert biome. *Journal of Biogeography* 2:65–73.
- Van Heygen, G., and E. Van Heygen. 2004. Eerste waarnemingen in de vrije natuur van het voortplantingsgedrag bij de tijgerkameleon *Calumma tigris* (Kuhl 1820). *TERRA—Antwerpen* 40:49–51.
- Vanhooydonck, B., A. Herrel, R. Van Damme, J.J. Meyers, and D.J. Irschick. 2005. The relationship between dewlap size and performance changes with age and sex in a green anole (*Anolis carolinensis*) lizard population. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 59(1):157–165.

- Vanhooydonck, B., and R. Van Damme. 1999. Evolutionary relationships between body shape and habitat use in lacertid lizards. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 1:785–805.
- Vanhooydonck, B., Van Damme, R. and P. Aerts. 2002. Variation in speed, gait characteristics and microhabitat use in lacertid lizards. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 205:1037–1046.
- Vanhooydonck, B., R. Van Damme, A. Herrel, and D.J. Irschick. 2007. A performance based approach to distinguish indices from handicaps in sexual selection studies. *Functional Ecology* 21:645–652.
- Vejvalka, J. 1997. Obojživelníci (Amphibia: Caudata, Salientia) a plazi (Reptilia: Lacertilia, Choristodera) miocenní lokality Merkur–sever (Česká republika). M.Sc. Thesis, Charles University, Prague [in Czech].
- Vences, M., F. Glaw, and C. Zapp. 1999. Stomach content analyses in Malagasy frogs of the genera *Tomopterna*, *Aglyptodactylus*, *Boophis* and *Mantidactylus* (Amphibia: Ranidae). *Herpetozoa* 11:109–116.
- Vences, M., J. Kosuch, M.-O. Rödel, S. Lötters, A. Channing, F. Glaw, and W. Böhme. 2004. Phylogeography of *Ptychadena mascareniensis* suggests transoceanic dispersal in a widespread African-Malagasy frog lineage. *Journal of Biogeography* 31:593–601.
- Vences, M., D.R. Vieites, F. Glaw, H. Brinkmann, J. Kosuch, M. Veith, and A. Meyer. 2003. Multiple overseas dispersal in amphibians. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B—Biological Sciences* 270:2435–2442.
- Vences, M., K.C. Wollenberg, D.R. Vieites, and D.C. Lees. 2009. Madagascar as a model region of species diversification. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 24:456–465.
- Vidal, N., and S.B. Hedges. 2005. The phylogeny of squamate reptiles (lizards, snakes, and amphisbaenians) inferred from nine nuclear protein-coding genes. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 328:1000–1008.
- Vidal, N., and S.B. Hedges. 2009. The molecular evolutionary tree of lizards, snakes, and amphisbaenians. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 332:129–139.
- Vinson, J., and J.-M. Vinson. 1969. The saurian fauna of the Mascarene islands. *Mauritius Institute Bulletin* 6:203–320.
- Visser, J.G.J. 1972. Ontogeny of the chondrocranium of the chameleon, *Microsaura pumila* (Daudin). *Annale van die Universiteit van Stellenbosch* 47A:1–68.
- Vitt, L. J. 2000. Ecological consequences of body size in neonatal and small-bodied lizards in the neotropics. *Herpetological Monographs* 14:388–400.
- Von Volker, J.S. 1999. Litho- und biostratigraphische Untersuchungen in der Oberen Süßwassermolasse des Landkreises Biberach a. d. Riß (Oberschwaben) Stuttgarter. *Beiträge zur Naturkunde Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 276:1–167.
- Vrolik, W. 1827. *Natuur - en Ontleedkundige Opmerkingen over den Chameleon*. Amsterdam: Meyer Warnars.
- Wager, V.A. 1986. *The Life of the Chameleon*. Durban, South Africa: Wildlife Society.
- Wainwright, P.C., and A.F. Bennett. 1992a. The mechanism of tongue projection in chameleons. I. Electromyographic tests of functional hypotheses. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 168:1–21.
- Wainwright, P.C., and A.F. Bennett. 1992b. The mechanism of tongue projection in chameleons. II. Role of shape change in a muscular hydrostat. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 168:23–40.
- Wainwright, P.C., D.M. Kraklau, and A.F. Bennett. 1991. Kinematics of tongue projection in *Chamaeleo oustaleti*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 159:109–133.
- Wall, G.L. 1942. *The Vertebrate Eye and its Adaptive Radiation*. New York: Hafner.
- Wallach, V., W. Wüster, and D.G. Broadley. 2009. In praise of subgenera: taxonomic status of cobras of the genus *Naja* Laurenti (Serpentes: Elapidae). *Zootaxa* 2236:26–36.

- Walter, R.C., P.C. Manega, R.L. Hay, R.E. Drake, and G.H. Curtis. 1991. Laser-fusion  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  dating of Bed I, Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania. *Nature* 354:145–149.
- Walton, B.M., and A.F. Bennett. 1993. Temperature-dependent color change in Kenyan chameleons. *Physiological Zoology* 66:270–287.
- Wang, Y., and J.L. Li. 2008. Squamata, pp. 115–137. In J.L. Li, X.C. Wu, and F. Zhang, Eds., *The Chinese Fossil Reptiles and Their Kin*. Beijing, China: Science Press.
- Wells, N.A. 2003. Some hypotheses on the Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoenvironmental history of Madagascar, pp. 16–34. In S.M. Goodman and J.P. Benstead, Eds., *The Natural History of Madagascar*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Werner, F. 1902a. Einer Monographie der Chamaleonten. *Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Systematik* 15:295–460.
- Werner, F. 1902b. Zur Kenntnis des Skeletes von *Rhampholeon spectrum*. *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest* 14:259–290.
- Werner, F. 1911. Chamaeleontidae. *Das Tierreich* 27, I-XI:1–52.
- Wessels, B.R., and B. Maritz. 2009. *Bitis schneideri* (Namaqua Dwarf Adder). Diet. *Herpetological Review* 40:440.
- Wever, E.G. 1968. The ear of the chameleon: *Chamaeleo senegalensis* and *Chamaeleo quilensis*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 168(4):423–436.
- Wever, E.G. 1969a. The ear of the chameleon: the round window problem. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 171:1–5.
- Wever, E.G. 1969b. The ear of the chameleon: *Chamaeleo höhnelii* and *Chamaeleo jacksoni*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 171(3):305–312.
- Wever, E.G. 1973. Function of middle ear in lizards: divergent types. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 184(1):97–125.
- Wever, E.G., and Y.L. Werner. 1970. The function of the middle ear in lizards: *Crotaphytus collaris* (Iguanidae). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 175(3):327–341.
- Wheeler, P.E. 1984. An investigation of some aspects of the transition from ectothermic to endothermic metabolism in vertebrates. PhD thesis. University of Durham, North-Carolina.
- White, F. 1983. The vegetation of Africa, a descriptive memoir to accompany the UNESCO/AET-FAT/UNSO Vegetation Map of Africa (3 Plates, Northwestern Africa, Northeastern Africa, and Southern Africa, 1:5,000,000). Paris: UNESCO.
- Wickens, G.E. 1976. *The Flora of Jebel Marra (Sudan Republic) and its Geographical Affinities*. London: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Wiens, J.J., M.C. Brandley, and T.W. Reeder. 2006. Why does a trait evolve multiple times within a clade? Repeated evolution of snake-like body form in squamate reptiles. *Evolution* 61:123–141.
- Wiens, J.J., C.A. Kuczynski, T. Townsend, T.W. Reeder, D.G. Mulcahy, and J.W. Sites, Jr. 2010. Combining phylogenomics and fossils in higher level squamate reptile phylogeny: molecular data change the placement of fossil taxa. *Systematic Biology* 59:674–688.
- Wild, C. 1994. Ecology of the Western pygmy chameleon *Rhampholeon spectrum* Buchholz 1874 (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *British Herpetological Society Bulletin* 49:29–35.
- Wilkinson, M., S.P. Loader, D.J. Gower, J.A. Sheps, and B.L. Cohen. 2003. Phylogenetic relationships of African caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona): insights from mitochondrial rRNA gene sequences. *African Journal of Herpetology* 52:83–92.
- Williams, J. 2012. Humans and biodiversity: population and demographic trends in the hotspots. *Population & Environment* Epub before print.

- Williams, S.C., and L.D. McBrayer. 2011. Attack-based indices, not movement patterns, reveal intraspecific variation in foraging behavior. *Behavioural Ecology* 22:993–1002.
- Wilmé, L., S.M. Goodman, and J.U. Ganzhorn. 2006. Biogeographic evolution of Madagascar's microendemic biota. *Science* 312:1063–1065.
- Wollenberg, K.C., D.R. Vieites, A. Van Der Meijden, F. Glaw, D.C. Cannatella, and M. Vences. 2008. Patterns of endemism and species richness in Malagasy cophyline frogs support a key role of mountainous areas for speciation. *Evolution* 62:1890–1907.
- Wright, J.W., and D.G. Broadley. 1973. Chromosomes and the status of *Rhampholeon marshalli* Boulenger (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* 72:164–165.
- Yoder, A.D., and M.D. Nowak. 2006. Has vicariance or dispersal been the predominant biogeographic force in Madagascar? Only time will tell. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 37:405–31.
- Zachos, J.C., G.R. Dickens, and R.E. Zeebe. 2008. An early Cenozoic perspective on greenhouse warming and carbon-cycle dynamics. *Nature* 451:279–283.
- Zachos, J.C., M. Pagani, L. Sloan, E. Thomas, and K. Billups. 2001. Trends, rhythms, and aberrations in global climate 65 Ma to present. *Science* 292:686–693.
- Zachos, J.C., M.W. Wara, S. Bohaty, M.L. Delaney, M.R. Petrizzo, A. Brill, T.J. Bralower, and I. Premoli-Silva. 2003. A transient rise in tropical sea surface temperature during the Paleocene-Eocene thermal maximum. *Science* 302:1551–1554.
- Zani, P.A. 2000. The comparative evolution of lizard claw and toe morphology and clinging performance. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 13:316–325.
- Zarcone, G., F.M. Petti, A. Cillari, P. Di Stefano, D. Guzzetta, and U. Nicosia. 2010. A possible bridge between Adria and Africa: New palaeobiogeographic and stratigraphic constraints on the Mesozoic palaeogeography of the Central Mediterranean area. *Earth-Science Reviews* 103:154–162.
- Zari, T.A. 1993. Effects of body mass and temperature on standard metabolic rate of the desert chameleon. *Journal of Arid Environments* 24:75–80.
- Zerova, G.A., and V.M. Chkhikvadze, 1984. Review of Cenozoic lizards and snakes of the USSR. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskaya* 10:319–326. [in Russian].
- Zhou, L., R.E. Dickinson, P. Dirmeyer, A. Dai, and S.-K. Min. 2009. Spatiotemporal patterns of changes in maximum and minimum temperatures in multi-model simulations. *Geophysical Research Letters* 36:L02702.
- Zippel, K.C., R.E. Glor, and J.E.A. Bertram. 1999. On caudal prehensility and phylogenetic constraint in lizards: the influence of ancestral anatomy on function in *Corucia* and *Furcifer*. *Journal of Morphology* 239:143–155.
- Zoond, A. 1933. The mechanism of projection of the chameleon's tongue. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 10:174–185.
- Zoond, A., and J. Eyre. 1934. Studies in reptilian colour response. I. The bionomics and physiology of pigmentary activity of the chameleon. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B* 223:27–55.

## PHOTO CREDITS

Cover	Michele Menegon
1.1	Michele Menegon
1.2	Michele Menegon
1.3	Krystal Tolley
1.4	Michele Menegon
1.5	Michele Menegon
1.6	Krystal Tolley
1.7	Michele Menegon
5.1	Marius Burger, Tania Fouche, Krystal Tolley
6.1	Adnan Moussalli
6.2	Devi Stuart-Fox
6.3	Devi Stuart-Fox and Adnan Moussalli
6.4	Devi Stuart-Fox
8.1	Henrik Bringsøe
8.2	Krystal Tolley
8.3	Marius Burger
8.4	Marius Burger
8.5	Krystal Tolley
8.6	Marius Burger
8.7	Michele Menegon
8.8	William Branch
8.9	Krystal Tolley
8.10	Michele Menegon
8.11	Michele Menegon



## INDEX

Figures cited without page numbers appear in the color insert.

- abundance, 7, 91, 92, 102, 105, 110, 212  
accessory palmar/plantar spines, 169  
accommodation, 1, 44, 57–58, 116, 128  
Acrodonta, acrodontan, acrodont iguanian, 175,  
178–83, 187–88 (fig. 9.3), 189–92  
Acrodont dichotomy, 189  
Acrodonty, acrodont dentition, 13, 151, 179–81, 183  
adrenocorticotrophic hormone, 118  
aestivation, 96, 103  
Africa, 2, 4–5, 63, 85–86, 93, 95, 112, 131–35,  
137–38, 143, 145–50, 152, 155–56, 161, 164,  
175–76 (table 9.1), 185, 187, 188 (fig. 9.3),  
190–92, 194, 196 (table 10.2), 197, 203  
(table 10.4), 204 (table 10.5), 210–11  
(table 10.8), 214–15 (fig. 10.4)  
Central, 98, 144, 149  
East, 4, 91, 93, 136–37, 139, 143, 145–46, 153,  
155, 158–59, 166–67, 173, 176 (table 9.1),  
190–92, Fig. 5.1  
North, 132, 134, 145  
South, 68, 71, 102, 105, 112, 133, 135, 144, 147,  
153, 159–60, 166–67, 177 (table 9.2), 183,  
186, 194–95, 197, 199 (table 10.3), 210,  
Fig. 1.6, Fig. 5.1  
Southern, 85, 93, 94, 98–99, 112, 134, 140–41  
(table 7.1), 143–44, 147–48, Fig. 5.1  
sub-Saharan, 110, 113, 148, 195  
West, 42, 91, 93, 96, 110, 136, 144, 146, 149,  
154–55, 172–73, 204 (table 10.5), 213  
Afromontane, 135, 142–44, 146–47, 149  
*Agama*, 30–31, 39, 66, 183  
Agamidae, agamid, 3 (fig. 1.8), 13, 16, 25,  
59–61, 126, 131, 151, 175–76 (table 9.1), 179,  
180–83, 187, 188, (fig. 9.3), 189–92, Fig. 7.1  
Agaminae, 179  
aggressive display, 123–24  
aggressive rejection, 123–24  
Albertine Rift, 135–37, 140–41 (table 7.1), 143,  
144, 147, 167  
allopatric, 93–94, 135, 160  
allopatry, 99  
amnion, 62  
Anguinae, anguid, 181  
Anguimorpha, anguimorph, 178, 188 (fig. 9.3),  
189  
*Anhuisaurus*, 181  
*Anquingosaurus*, 183  
antipredator behaviour, 115, 126–27, 129–30  
arboreal, 1–2, 4–5, 25, 30, 31, 49, 55, 63–64, 66,  
68, 70, 72–73, 85–87, 89–90, 93, 96, 98,  
101, 106, 109–12, 121, 126–28, 132–33, 135,  
137–38, 149, 151–52, 157, 213–14  
*Archaius*, 8, 11, 39, 47, 137, 153, 158, 188 (fig. 9.3),  
191, 201–03, fig. 7.1, fig. 7.2  
*tigris*, 101, 106, 138, 145, 170, 191, 195, fig. 8.1.  
See also *Calumma tigris*  
arrested development, 98  
Asia, 63, 132, 134–35, 145, 149, 155, 164, 176  
(table 9.1), 185, 187, 189–92, 206, 207  
(fig. 10.3)  
Central, 189  
auditory signal, 116



- auditory system, 1, 57–58, 116  
Australia, 130, 182–83, 189
- barriers, 92, 212  
Belgium, 183, 207  
*Bharatagama*, 180, 187, 189, 192  
bicuspid claws, 39–40, 169–70  
biodiversity hotspot, 142, 147, 214  
Bioko Island, 136, 146  
bite force, 94, 104, 106–07, 125–26  
body size, 87, 97, 100, 102–03, 106, 115, 126, 138  
*Bradypodion*, 8, 10–12, 14–16, 25 (fig. 2.3),  
30–31, 39–40, 45, 48, 51, 54, 65 (fig. 4.1),  
68, 86, 93–94, 98–99, 112, 119, 121, 124,  
125–27, 129, 133, 135, 140–41 (table 7.1),  
144, 147, 152, 158–60, 164, 166–68, 171,  
177 (table 9.3), 186, 188 (fig. 9.3), 194–95,  
199 (table 10.3), 201, 203 (table 10.4), 210,  
213–14, Fig. 5.1, Fig. 6.3, Fig. 7.1, Fig. 7.2  
*damaranum*, 37, 94  
*pumilum*, 8, 9 (fig. 2.1), 14, 49, 60, 71, 94,  
99, 101–07, 112, 118, 121–23, 125–26, 141  
(table 7.1), 153, 158–59, 160, 167, 214  
*transvaalense*, 94, 112, 124, 129, 141, 158, 213,  
Fig. 1.6, Fig. 6.1
- brain, 44, 49, 50, 59  
*Brevidentilacerta*, 182  
*Brookesia*, 8, 10–12, 14, 25 (fig. 2.3), 26–27,  
29, 37–41, 45, 47, 51, 53–54, 63, 72,  
86–87, 90–92, 96–98, 100–02, 106,  
110, 112, 117, 120, 126–29, 132–33, 136–40  
(table 7.1), 146, 152, 155–57, 159–62,  
170, 188 (9.3), 190–92, 194, 198–99  
(table 10.3), 201, 203 (table 10.4), 209–10,  
214, Fig. 7.1, Fig. 7.2, Fig. 8.3  
*superciliaris*, 9 (fig. 2.1), 14, 25 (fig. 2.3), 102,  
110, 127, 160–61, Fig. 8.3
- Brookesiinae, 152, 155–57, 165  
burrows, 97  
bushes, 93, 96, 129, 134–35
- Calotes*, 180, 183  
*Calumma*, 8, 10–12, 36, 39, 51, 54, 63, 86–87,  
89, 91–93, 98, 102, 106, 110–12, 121, 126,  
133, 137, 138–40 (table 7.1), 146, 152, 156,  
158, 162–63, 166–68, 185, 188 (fig. 9.3),  
191, 194, 198–99 (table 10.3), 201, 203  
(table 10.4), 104, 209–10, 213
- brevicorne*, 11, 92, 102–03, 111, 121, 162–63  
*globifer*, 162, 185, 194  
*oshaughnessyi*, 87, 102, 121, 162  
*tigris*, 158, 191. See also *Archaius tigris*
- camouflage, 3, 85, 94, 115, 119, 126–28, 130  
Canary Islands, 146  
cannibalism, 101, 108, 115  
casque, 7, 11–12, 14–15, 38, 40, 95, 125–26, 159,  
164, 166, 168, 171  
Cenozoic, 188 (fig. 9.3)  
*Chamaeleo*, 4 (fig. 1.9), 8, 10–12, 15, 25 (fig. 2.3),  
27, 31, 36, 38–39, 44–46, 48, 51, 54, 58, 66,  
67, 86, 91, 93, 96, 98, 112, 117, 123, 133–35,  
143–45, 147, 152, 159, 161, 163–65, 167–68,  
177 (table 9.2), 178, 184–85, 187, 188  
(fig. 9.3), 201–04 (table 10.5), 208  
*andrusovi*, 177 (table 9.2), 184–85  
*bavaricus*, 178 (table 9.2), 184  
*bitaeniatus*, 153, 185. See also *Trioceros bitaeniatus*  
*calyptratus*, 36, 53 (fig. 2.7), 60, 62, 67 (fig. 4.2),  
68, 70, 82 (fig. 4.6), 100–01, 108, 117,  
121–24, 130, 134, 145, 163, 185, 209  
*caroliquarti*, 177 (table 9.2), 184–85  
*chamaeleon*, 48–49, 96–98, 100–01, 105–06,  
108, 111, 115, 120, 122–23, 126, 129,  
134–35, 146, 163, 177 (table 9.2), 185,  
187, 213  
*dilepis*, 49, 72, 95, 111, 118, 120–21, 134,  
143–45, 163–65, 203–04 (table 10.5)  
*intermedius*, 177 (table 9.2), 185  
*jacksonii*, 187. See also *Trioceros jacksonii*  
*namaquensis*, 60, 96–97, 103, 105, 107–09,  
111, 113, 120, 127, 134–35, 144, 163–65  
*pfeili*, 177 (table 9.2), 184  
*simplex*, 177 (table 9.2), 184  
*sulcodentatus*, 184
- Chamaeleonidae, 3 (fig. 1.8), 7, 26, 105, 117, 119,  
126, 130–31, 151–54, 155–57, 160, 166, 172, 174,  
177 (table 9.2), 179, 183, 185, 188 (fig. 9.3), 190
- Chamaeleoninae, 152, 155, 156  
Chamaeleonoidea, 179  
*Changjiangosaurus*, 181  
China, 180–83, 190  
*Chlamydosaurus*, 183  
chromatophore, 61, 117  
CITES appendix, 201, 209  
cladistic, 153  
climate change, 169, 211–13, 214, 216

clutch size, 100  
 color, 2–3, 37, 51–52, 61, 86, 93–94, 96, 100, 115–30, 132–33, 138, 148, 165, 201  
 Comoros Islands, 139, 148  
 conservation, 193–5, 197, 201, 210, 216  
     status, 4, 193–194  
 contest, 119, 121, 125–26, 129  
 copulation, 53, 120, 122–23  
 courtship, 89, 117, 121–26, 129  
     rejection, 122  
 Cretaceous, 4, 131–32, 162, 176 (table 9.2), 180–83, 188 (fig. 9.3), 189–192  
 critically endangered, 196–97  
 Crotaphytidae, 179  
 Czech Republic, 145, 177 (table 9.2), 183–85, 209  
  
 death-feigning, 129  
 desert, 2, 60–63, 81, 93, 96–97, 134, 143, 144  
 development, 8, 31–32, 45, 48, 54, 57, 62, 74, 88, 97–98, 100–01, 137, 155, 158, 169, 171, 196  
 dispersal, 134, 136, 138–39, 145–46, 161, 191–92, 212–13  
 distribution, 7, 87, 91–92, 95, 98, 113, 117, 134–35, 137, 139, 142, 144–50, 160, 169, 171, 185, 187, 190–91, 193, 195, 197, 202, 212–14  
 divergence dates, 190–91  
 diversity, 4, 64, 68, 70–71, 86, 91, 95, 125–26, 130, 138–39, 140 (table 7.1), 141–44, 146–48, 150, 163, 175, 187, 190, 192, 211, 214  
 dominant coloration, 119  
*Dorsetisaurus*, dorsetisaur, 188  
*Draco*, 180  
 draconine agamids, 180, 187  
 dry forest, 93, 138–39, 144  
 dwarf chameleons, 68, 72, 93–94, 119–20, 123, 129, 153, 159–60  
  
 ear, 42, 45–46, 58  
 East Usambara Mountains, 89, 92, 136  
 Eastern Arc Mountains, 135–37, 140–41 (table 7.1), 142, 147, 149, 214  
 Eastern Highlands, 144  
 ecomorph, 105–07, 125, 160, 174  
 ecotones, 90–91, 95, 107, 137  
 edge effect, 91  
 egg, 52, 62, 85, 88, 97–102, 109–11, 115  
 egg retention, 98  
  
 Egypt, 182  
 embryo, 62, 85, 88, 97, 98–99  
 embryonic diapause, 62, 97–98  
 endangered, 194–97, 200–01, 210  
 endemic, 134, 136, 138–39, 142–145, 147, 149, 152, 158, 194–95, 197, 203, 213–14  
 endemism, 4, 139, 142, 146, 148–49, 214, Fig. 7.3  
 England, 188  
 Eocene, 132, 137, 158, 176 (table 9.2), 181–83, 188–92, Fig. 7.1  
 epinephrine, 119  
 erythrochore, 61, 117–18  
 Ethiopian Highlands, 140–41, 143, 146, 148–49  
 Europe, 4, 63, 85, 96, 134–35, 145, 149, 155, 164, 175–76 (table 9.2), 181–85, 187–88 (fig. 9.3), 190–92, 206–07 (fig. 10.3), 210, Fig. 7.2  
 exports, 202–05 (fig. 10.2), 206, 209–10  
 eye, 1, 7, 13, 16, 40, 43–45, 47, 49–50, 57–59, 76, 85, 111, 116–17, 128, 132, 151, 180, Fig. 1.2  
  
 feeding, 1, 13, 63–64, 72–82, 89, 105–06, 195  
 fertilization, 122  
 fire, 87, 93  
 forest canopy, 90  
 fossil record, 4, 5, 131, 154, 175–76, 179, 181, 183, 187, 191  
 France, 138, 182–83, 187, 207  
*Furcifer*, 8, 10–11, 27, 39, 42 (fig. 2.5), 45, 51, 53 (fig. 2.7), 54, 63, 85–86, 90–93, 95–96, 98–99, 103, 106–08, 110, 112, 122–26, 133, 137–40 (table 7.1), 145, 152, 156, 162, 165–68, 172, 188 (fig. 9.3), 194, 198, (table 10.3), 201–02 (fig. 10.1), 203 (table 10.4), 204 (table 10.5), 209–10, 214  
*labordi*, 85, 88, 96, 98, 103, 122–25, 138, 165–66  
*lateralis*, 10–11, 91, 96, 110, 122, 214, (fig. 8.6)  
*pardalis*, 11, 62, 89, 90–92, 95, 104, 107, 138, 146, 156, 165, 172, 185, 204 (table 10.5), 208–10  
*verrucosus*, 11, 87–88, 96, 99, 123–25, 138, 165, 210  
  
 gardens, 96, 102, 195, 214  
 Germany, 145, 177–78 (table 9.2), 183–85, 206, 207 (table 10.7)  
 global change, 193, 211, 216

Gondwana, 176 (table 9.1), 188 (fig. 9.3), 189–91  
*Gonocephalus*, 180  
 grassland, 2, 86, 93–94, 96, 102, 112, 126–27, 133, 135, 137, 143  
 Greece, 183, 185  
 grip, 64, 66, 85, 89–90, 94, 112, Fig. 1.1  
 ground-dwelling, 85, 89–90, 100, 106  
 guanophores, 117  
 guilds, 85–87, 90  
 Guinean-Congolian forest, 144  
 gular, 21, 38, 41, 51, 111, 125–26, 129, 159, 164, 167–68, 170–71  
   pouch, 51, 159, 164, 168

habitat alteration, 4, 214  
 hatchling size, 100  
 head bobs, 121  
 head shake, 121, 125  
 heathland scrub, 93  
 hemipenal, 50, 53, 152, 155–56, 159, 162, 164–65, 168–70  
 hemipenal apical ornamentation, 164  
 Holocene, 4, 177 (table 9.2), 183, 187  
 home range, 5, 120, 121  
 hotspot, 141–42, 147, 214  
*Huadiansaurus*, 182  
*Huehucuetzpalli*, 189  
 Hungary, 183

Iguania, 25, 175, 178, 181, 187–88 (fig. 9.3), 189  
 Iguanidae, 25, 126, 131, 178–79  
 imports, 203–04, 206–07 (fig. 10.3), 208–09  
 incubation periods, 98  
 India, 63, 96, 134–35, 138, 145–46, 148, 175–76 (table 9.1), 180–83, 188 (fig. 9.3), 190, 192, Fig. 7.4  
 iridophores, 117–18  
*Isodontosaurus*, 181, 188 (fig. 9.3), 192  
 Israel, 108, 111, 177 (table 9.2), 183, 187

Jacobson's organ, 48. *See also* vomeronasal organ  
 Jurassic, 131, 176 (table 9.1), 179–80, 187–88 (fig. 9.3), 190

Kazakhstan, 181, 182  
 Kenya, 72, 99, 107, 112, 137–39, 142–43, 146–47, 149, 155, 167, 173, 177 (table 9.2), 183, 185–86 (fig. 9.2), 197–98 (table 10.3), 202–04 (table 10.5), 205 (table 10.6, fig. 10.2), 206  
 Kenyan highlands, 99, 112, 135–36, 140 (table 7.1), 142, 167  
*Kinyongia*, 8, 11, 39, 51, 54, 86, 92, 95, 100, 106, 133, 135, 137, 140 (table 7.1), 141 (table 7.1), 142, 147, 149, 152, 158, 163, 166–68, 188 (fig. 9.3), 198 (table 10.3), 200 (table 10.3), 201–02 (fig. 10.10), 203 (table 10.4), 204 (table 10.5), 210, 214  
 Kyrgyzstan, 179, 182

lateral compression, 7, 121, 125, 127, 129, 132  
 lateral display, 121, 125, 126  
*Laudakia*, 183  
 Laurasia, 132, 176 (table 9.1), 189–90, 192  
 leaf chameleons, 88–90, 92, 96, 106, 131, 190, Fig. 5.1  
 least concern, 194–96 (table 10.1), 203–04 (table 10.5)  
 Lebanon, 177 (table 9.2), 183, 187  
 Leiopelidinae, 179, 188 (fig. 9.3)  
*Leiolepis*, 179, 182, 189–90  
 Lepidosauria, lepidosaurian, lepidosaur, 179, 180, 187  
 life-history, 85, 97–99, 102–03, 130, 212  
 limb, 2, 31, 34–36, 38–39, 59–60, 63–65 (fig. 4.1), 66–67 (fig. 4.2), 68–69 (fig. 4.3), 70–71, 112, 157, Fig. 2.4  
 locomotion, 2, 31–32, 34, 59, 63–64, 66, 68, 70–72  
 longevity, 103, 104  
 lung diverticulae, 51, 159, 168, 172–73  
 lung type, 156–57, 163–64, 166–67, 172–74

Madagascar, 2, 4, 5, 63, 85–99, 107, 109–12, 131–34, 137–40 (table 7.1), 143, 145–50, 152, 155, 163, 166, 176 (table 9.1), 177 (table 9.2), 183, 187–88 (fig. 9.3), 190–92, 194–98 (table 10.3), 200 (table 10.3), 203 (table 10.4), 204 (table 10.5), 205 (table 10.6, fig. 10.2), 211 (table 10.8), 213–14, 216, Fig. 5.1, Fig. 5.7, Fig. 7.2, Fig. 7.4  
 male harassment, 123  
 male-male competition, 124–25  
 Maputo-Pondo-Albany, 144  
 Mascarene islands, 155  
 mate choice, 122, 124

- mate guarding, 88, 99, 100, 120, 121  
mating system, 120, 121  
Mediterranean, Mediterranean islands, 2, 61,  
99, 134, 145–46, 148–49, 185, 192  
melanophore, 61, 117–18, 128  
melanophore-stimulating hormone (MSH), 118  
melatonin, 119  
*Mergenagama*, 182  
Mesozoic, 132, 176 (table 9.1), 179, 188 (fig. 9.3),  
190–91  
metabolism, 60  
Mexico, Mexican, 176 (table 9.1), 189, 206, 212  
microcomplement fixation of albumin, 154  
microendemism, 163  
Middle East, 4, 155, 164, 175, 187, 190, 192  
migration, 91, 102, 134, 185, 191  
*Mimeosaurus*, 180, 183  
Miocene, 93, 133–36, 145, 160, 175–76  
(table 9.1), 177 (table 9.2), 182–86 (fig. 9.2),  
188 (fig. 9.3), 189–91, Fig. 7.1  
Miocene Climate Optimum, 191  
mite pockets, 170. *See also* axillary and/or  
inguinal pits  
Molecular Assumption, 154,  
molecular phylogenetics, 154, 157, 174  
molecular phylogeny, 5, 138, 172, 174  
Mongolia, 176 (table 9.1), 180–82, 189  
montane fynbos, 195  
montane habitats, 98, 137  
Morocco, 146, 182, 190  
movement-based camouflage, 128  
Mulanje, 136, 199 (table 10.3)  
muscle, 2, 7, 13–14, 16–19 (table 2.1), 20  
(fig. 2.2), 21–24, 26–37, 43–44, 51–52, 54,  
59–60, 70–79, 81, 82, Fig. 2.4  
muscle physiology, 59–60, 81  
  
*Nadzikambia*, 39, 51, 136, 140–41 (table 7.1),  
152, 166–68, 188 (fig. 9.3), 199 (table 10.3),  
201, 202, 202 (table 10.4), Fig. 7.1, Fig. 7.2,  
Fig. 8.8  
Namib desert, 143  
Namibia, 111, 135, 144, 148, Fig. 5.1  
natural selection, 126  
near threatened, 4, 194–95, 196 (table 10.1),  
200 (table 10.3)  
Neogene, 136, 142, 176 (table 9.1), 180, 182, 184,  
186–87, 188 (fig. 9.3), 192  
neurophysiology, 57  
nocturnal activity, 88–89, 112, 128  
norepinephrine, 119  
North America, 63, 181, 188, 190  
numerical taxonomy, 153  
  
oceanic dispersal, 138–39, 145–46  
Oligocene, 133–35, 143, 145, 149, 158, 176  
(table 9.1), 182, 188 (fig. 9.3), 189–91,  
Fig. 7.1  
Oman, 134, 149, 182  
open habitat, 71, 86, 93, 94–95, 105, 125  
Opluridae, 179  
origins, 34, 98, 187–91  
ornament, ornamentation, ornamented, 3, 7,  
37, 40–41, 53, 93, 125–26, 130, 155–56, 159,  
164, 166–72, Fig. 1.6, Fig. 6.2  
osteological, 152  
oviparous, 2, 98–100, 168, 172–73  
oviposition, 62, 98  
  
*Palaeochamaeleo*, 182–83  
Paleobiogeography, 175  
Paleocene, 132, 176 (table 9.1), 179, 181–83, 188  
(fig. 9.3), 189–90, Fig. 7.1  
Paleogene, 132, 176 (table 9.1), 179, 181, 188  
(fig. 9.3), 190–92  
parallax, 116, 128  
parental care, 115  
perch size, 101  
phenetic assemblages, 157, 160  
photoreceptor, 44, 118, 128  
phylogeny, 5, 94, 98, 138, 151–53, 155–56, 158,  
165, 172, 174, 178  
*Physignathus*, 182, 183  
pigment, pigmentation, 61, 117–18, 127, 159,  
161, 166, 170, 173  
Pleistocene, 144, 176 (table 9.1), 177 (table 9.2),  
182–83, 187, 192  
pleuroacrodont, 181  
Pleurodonta, pleurodont iguanian, 178–79, 181,  
188 (fig. 9.3), 189  
*Pleurodontagama*, 180  
Pliocene, 93, 145, 176 (table 9.1), 177 (table 9.2)  
183, 186, 188 (fig. 9.3)  
Polychrotidae, 179  
polygamous, 120  
Portugal, 183, 188

predation, 3, 87–89, 97, 107, 109–12, 115, 123–24, 130, 132  
 predator, 1, 3, 57, 89, 93–94, 101, 104, 109–13, 116–19, 126, 127–29, 212  
 prey abundance, 105  
*Priscagama*, 180  
 Priscagamidae, 181, 188 (fig. 9.3)  
*Pseudotinosaurus*, 182  
  
*Qianshanosaurus*, 181  
*Quercygama*, 182  
  
 range-restricted, 134, 137–41 (table 7.1), 143, 147, 149, 193  
 receptivity, 118, 120, 123  
 REM, 59  
 reproduction, 2, 99–100, 102, 115, 120, 123, 125, 130, 168, 170, 172–73  
 reproductive diapause, 96  
 reproductive status, 122–23  
 reproductive success, 120, 126  
 Réunion Island, 146, 150, 155  
*Rhampholeon*, 8, 10–11, 38–40, 45, 49, 51, 53 (fig. 2.7), 54, 63, 75 (fig. 4.4), 86, 89–92, 98–99, 102, 106, 110–12, 117, 120, 126, 128, 132–33, 136–37, 140–41 (table 7.1), 142, 144, 146–47, 149, 152, 155–57, 161–62, 168–71, 177 (table 9.2), 186 (fig. 9.2), 188 (fig. 9.3), 195, 199–200 (table 10.3), 201–03 (table 10.4), Fig. 1.4, Fig. 5.1, Fig. 7.1, Fig. 7.2, Fig. 8.9  
*gorongosae*, 120  
 Rhynchocephalia, rhynchocephalian, 179–80, 182, 187–88 (fig. 9.3)  
*Rieppoleon*, 8, 10–12, 38–39, 45, 51, 53 (fig. 2.7), 54, 63, 75 (fig. 4.4), 76–77 (fig. 4.5), 86, 93, 96, 107, 117, 132, 136–38, 145, 147, 152, 156–58, 161, 168–71, 186, 188 (fig. 9.3), 191, 201, 203 (table 10.4), Fig. 7.1, Fig. 7.2, Fig. 8.10  
 Rift Valley, 137, 142–43, 169, 186  
 riparian vegetation, 91  
 Romania, 183  
 roost, 88–90, 97, 101, 121, 128  
 roosting, 87–91, 95, 101–02, 110, 121, 128  
 roosting height, 89–90  
 roost-site fidelity, 121  
 rostral appendage, 125–26, 165, 169  
 rostral horn, 41, 126, 171, Fig. 6.4  
  
 salt gland, 54, 60  
 savannah, 118  
 scincomorph, 181  
 Scleroglossa, 175, 178, 188 (fig. 9.3)  
 seasons, 85–88, 102–03, 105, 144, 212  
 sensory physiology, 57  
 sexual differences, 95  
 sexual dimorphism, 120, 126, Fig. 6.2  
 sexual maturity, 123  
 sexual selection, 3, 37, 40, 61, 120, 125–26, 130  
 Seychelles, 63, 101, 106, 134, 137–38, 145, 152, 155, 158, 176 (table 9.1), 191, 194–95, 217  
 skin, 13, 25, 37, 41–42, 44–45, 54, 61, 64, 117–18, 128–29, 167  
 sleep, 59, 101  
 social behavior, 115, 130  
 Socotra, 134–35, 145, 194, 219  
 sound, 45–46, 58, 129, 262  
 Spain, 96, 100–01, 106, 108, 177 (table 9.2), 183, 185, 187, 192, 207 (table 10.7), 213  
 species assemblages, 87, 91  
 species diversity, 86, 143–44, 147  
 species richness, 4, 139, 142, 144, 146–49, 214, Fig. 7.3  
 sperm storage, 99, 121–22  
 sprint speed, 2, 59, 81  
 Squamata, squamate, 3 (fig. 8.1), 7, 25, 52, 97–98, 101, 116, 131–32, 154, 157, 175–76 (table 9.1), 179, 181, 187–88 (fig. 9.3), 189–91  
 Sri Lanka, 63, 96, 134, 146, 175  
 starch gel electrophoresis, 154  
 stem-acrodontan, 180, 182, 188 (fig. 9.3), 189, 191–92  
 stem-chameleon, 183, 191–92  
 subcaudal lamellae, 156  
 submissive coloration, 119, 124–25  
*Sulcatidens*, 182  
 supercontraction, 22, 74  
 Switzerland, 145, 178 (table 9.2), 183–85  
 sympatry, 86, 93, 137, 147  
 symplesiomorphy, symplesiomorphic, 161, 164, 166, 169, 157  
 synapomorphy, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 164–66, 170–72, 174  
 synchronous hatching, 88, 97–98

- Talosaurus*, 182
- Tanzania, 86, 136–37, 139, 142, 145–47, 149, 155, 177 (table 9.2), 183, 187, 195, 197, 200 (table 10.3), 204 (table 10.5), 205 (table 10.5, fig. 10.2), 211 (table 10.8), Fig. 1.4, Fig. 1.7
- temperature, 2, 60–62, 81–82 (fig. 4.6), 88–89, 95–98, 100–01, 118, 132, 211–13
- temperature-dependent colour change, 118
- temporal gland, 54, 116
- terrestrial, 2, 25, 31–32, 55, 66, 68, 70, 72, 90, 106, 110–12, 127, 130, 132–35, 137, 139, 144, 146, 152, 157, 191, Fig. 1.4
- territorial, territoriality, territory, 120–21
- thermoregulation, 2–3, 61, 82, 96, 119, 130
- Tikiguania*, 179–80, 187
- Tinosaurus*, 181–83, 188 (fig. 9.3), 189
- tongue, 1, 2, 7, 16, 20 (fig. 2.2), 21–24, 47–50, 55, 57, 59–61, 63, 72–75 (fig. 4.4), 76–77 (fig. 4.5), 78–82 (fig. 4.6), 83, 85, 104, 109, 132, 151
- trade, illegal, 210–11
- trade, legal, 201–03 (table 10.4), 204, 210–11
- tree falls, 90, 91
- Triassic, 179, 187–88 (fig. 9.3)
- trigger species, 197, 198–200 (table 10.4)
- Trioceros*, 8–9 (fig. 2.1), 10–12, 14, 20 (fig. 2.2), 25, 31, 39, 41–42, 45–47, 49, 51, 54, 58–59, 63, 66, 86, 89–91, 93, 95, 98–107, 116–18, 120, 122, 125–126, 133, 137, 140–41 (table 7.1), 142–43, 145–47, 149, 152, 164, 166–68, 171–73, 177 (table 9.2), 187–88 (fig. 9.3), 198–200 (table 10.3), 201–02 (fig. 10.1), 203 (table 10.4), 204 (table 10.5), 206, 209–10, Fig. 1.1, Fig. 1.2, Fig. 1.5, Fig. 7.1, Fig. 7.2, Fig. 8.11
- elliotti*, 118, 171–73
- hoehnelii*, 31, 41, 46 (fig. 2.6), 49, 58, 95, 99–100, 102–04, 120, 171–73, 203–04 (table 10.5)
- jacksonii*, 47, 58, 61, 72, 95, 99–100, 102–06, 118, 120, 125–26, 171–173, 177 (table 9.2), 187, 203–04 (table 10.5), 209, Fig. 6.2, Fig. 6.4. See also *Chamaeleo jacksonii*
- trogonophidae, trogonophid amphisbaenian, 179
- Turkey, 185
- Udzungwa Mountains, 147, 200 (table 10.3)
- Ukraine, 183, 209
- ultraviolet, 58, 61–62, 124
- undisturbed forest, 91–92
- Uromastyx*, 179, 182–83, 189–90
- Vastanagama*, 182
- vibration, 89, 117, 121–22, 129
- vicariance, 133–34, 136, 145, 169
- vision, 58, 115–16, 127
- visual system, 1, 57–58, 116, 119, 124, Fig. 1.3
- vitamin D, 61
- viviparity, 85, 95, 98, 159, 166, 172,
- vulnerability, vulnerable, 4, 81, 93, 100, 109–12, 128–29, 195–96 (table 10.1), 200 (table 10.3), 212–13
- water, 37, 52, 60, 86, 93, 104, 108, 136, 144–46, 148, 191
- weighted endemism, 148, Fig. 7.3
- xanthophore, 61, 117–18
- Xianglong*, 180
- Zephyrosaurus*, 182
- Zimbabwe, 89, 103, 112, 137, 144, 148

